

Canadian

Price List

January 2026



SOURCE

Terms & Conditions	3	Nordic	130-131
General Information	4	Paisans	132-134
Lifetime Limited Warranty	5	Plane Tables	135-136
Attune	6-7	Portrait	137-144
Axis	8-20	Purl	145-151
Beyond	21-23	Repeat	152-153
Bliss	24-28	Say O	154-166
Bøtte	29-32	Scape	167-182
Cache	33-58	Smirk	183-184
Celebrate	59-64	Staxx	185-194
Charm	65-67	Tempt	195-196
Chromia	68-71	Tier	197-200
Clever	72-74	Vee	201-203
CrissCross	75-78	Viiva	204-207
Defign	79-84	Zenith	208-210
Everwood	85-86		
Fjord	87-88		
Font	89-96		
Jump	97-101		
Lore	102-108		
LT Table	109-110		
Martini	111-122		
Meets	123-125		
Mello	126-127		
Mojo	128-129		

Terms & Conditions

PRICES

All published prices are recommended retail prices. Applicable sales taxes are additional. Prices are subject to change without notice.

PAYMENT TERMS

Net 30 days, with established credit. Until credit is approved, a fifty percent deposit must be sent with the order, the balance is due prior to shipment. Deposits are non-refundable in the event of cancellation. If deposit has been placed on original order, applicable cancellation charges to be deducted from the deposit amount. Remainder of deposit will be held in the form of a credit for future orders.

FREIGHT POLICY

All orders are FOB Destination.
Orders under \$7500 net will incur a minimum freight charge of \$450.
Orders over \$7500 net will be charged the standard 6% of net freight fee.
These fees are applicable for any shipment being made within Canada.
Source International reserves the right to select method of shipment and carrier.

CONCEALED DAMAGE

If products are received damaged, a written exception should be made on the bill of lading and an immediate inspection be requested of the carrier. Concealed damage must be reported to the carrier within the specific carrier's predetermined timeline. Failure to make claims shall constitute acceptance of the products and waiver any claims of defects, errors or shortages.

RETURNS AND ALLOWANCES

All product is made to order. No merchandise may be returned without a return authorization and shipping instructions. No credit or allowance will be given for repairs to defective materials unless Source International has given authority to make such repairs.

ORDER ENTRY

All orders must be submitted in writing. Email to cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com or Fax to 508-842-1838.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

All orders will be acknowledged in writing. Orders will be manufactured based on the written acknowledgement. It is the customer's responsibility to review each acknowledgement and communicate with the factory if there are errors within 48 hours.

CANCELLATIONS

Any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production. If an order is cancelled while in production, a cancellation fee will be applied based on the status of order at time of cancellation.

FABRICS

Not all graded in fabrics are approved for all product lines. Send memo samples for approval to:
Source International 17 Gilmore Dr, Sutton, MA 01590.

Please tag memo samples with:

The product the fabric is being reviewed for, and your contact information

Graded In Partners

We are proud to offer graded in fabric programs with the following companies:

Anzea
Architex
Camira
CF Stinson
Culp
DesignTex
Knoll
Kvadrat
Maharam
Mayer
Momentum
Ultrafabrics

Customer's Own Material

C.O.M. fabric must be approved prior to acceptance of the order. The material must be provided in 54" wide continuous yardage. All fabric will be directionally cut straight off the bolt unless otherwise specified. A C.O.M. form must be filled out and submitted along with purchase order. Yardage requirements listed are for small patterns or plain materials. The material must be shipped to the factory prepaid and with proper reference to the order. Source International is not responsible for appearance, performance or durability of C.O.M

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The customer's complete satisfaction is our goal. All products are warranted to the original purchaser to be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a lifetime of normal commercial single shift use except as noted below. Products covered by this warranty will be either repaired or replaced free of charge at Source International's discretion.

5 YEAR WARRANTY

All mechanisms and controls
Exposed wood frames and legs
Wood veneer
Painted wood surfaces
Painted stacking chair frames
Outdoor seating

3 YEAR WARRANTY

All upholstered materials—normal commercial use (single shift) or a prorated equivalent for multi-shift use.

Source International Does Not Warrant

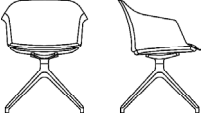
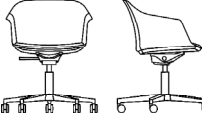
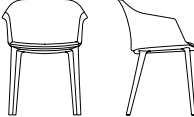
Failure due to normal wear and tear
Customer's Own Material
The natural variation of color, grain, and texture in wood and leather
The natural fading of materials including wood, fabric, and leather, resulting in color change over time
Marks, scars, or wrinkles occurring naturally in leather
Dye lot variations in fabric, or leather
Color matching of natural materials
Change in color resulting from exposure to chemicals, such as those found in cleaning products or exposure to sunlight or ultraviolet rays.
Puddling in leather, vinyl, or fabric
Felt glides

WOOD FINISHES

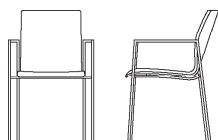
Wood finish names such as Mahogany and Cherry describe color only, not wood species. Finishes are applied to maple, beech, or similar woods. Wood surfaces have natural variations in grain and porosity and absorb finishes differently which may result in variations of final color. Finishes will darken and change color over time and with exposure to sunlight. Premium veneer names such as walnut and oak, describe the wood species and have a clear coat finish.

PAINTED WOOD FINISHES

Please note the lifetime structural warranty does not apply to painted finishes. Painted finishes should be specified with consideration of the environment they will occupy. Although a clear sealer coat is applied during production these finishes are topical and they can scratch, dent or mark if treated in a rough manner. If left in direct sunlight for extended periods of time you will notice the color will fade and/or change.

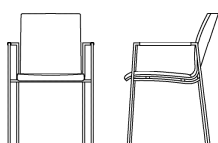
	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
High Four Swivel Base										
										
142-H4	1010									
143-H4	1335	1350	1395	1435	1475	1570	1640	1710	1780	1920
Five Star Swivel Tilt w/ Height Adjustment										
										
142-ST	1085									
143-ST	1430	1440	1475	1510	1570	1650	1715	1800	1870	2010
Poly Four Leg										
										
140-FL-BLK	650									
141-FL-BLK	995	1015	1050	1085	1125	1225	1280	1370	1440	1580
140-FL-GRY	650									
141-FL-GRY	995	1015	1050	1085	1125	1225	1280	1370	1440	1580
Metal Four Leg										
										
140-FL-MT	740									
141-FL-MT	1080	1100	1125	1170	1225	1300	1380	1455	1525	1665

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



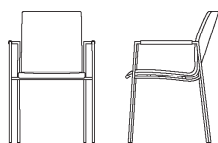
Wood Shell Four Leg Chair

514-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	915
514-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	980
514-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome With Arm	960
514-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome With Arm	1050



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Four Leg Chair

515-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	1105	1125	1155	1190	1240	1300	1380	1435	1535	1675
515-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	1175	1220	1240	1265	1315	1385	1440	1505	1595	1735
515-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	1150	1170	1190	1240	1265	1345	1405	1475	1575	1715
515-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	1245	1265	1280	1335	1370	1435	1500	1570	1660	1800



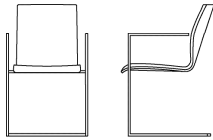
Fully Upholstered Four Leg Chair

516-FL-SCR-NA	Soft Chrome No Arm	1190	1245	1265	1350	1420	1540	1645	1770	1945	2225
516-FL-CHR-NA	Chrome No Arm	1275	1290	1345	1435	1485	1610	1715	1835	2015	2295
516-FL-SCR-WA	Soft Chrome with Arm	1245	1280	1315	1395	1455	1580	1685	1800	1980	2260
516-FL-CHR-WA	Chrome with Arm	1325	1385	1400	1485	1555	1665	1785	1890	2080	2360

Axis Cantilever

Canadian Pricing

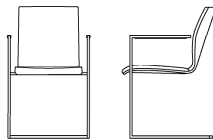
COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Wood Shell Cantilever Chair

514-SL-SCR-WA Soft Chrome With Arm **1475**

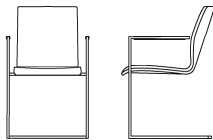
514-SL-CHR-WA Chrome With Arm **1660**



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Cantilever Chair

515-SL-SCR-WA Soft Chrome with Arms **1665** **1695** **1720** **1780** **1800** **1885** **1945** **2010** **2105** **2245**

515-SL-CHR-WA Chrome with Arms **1860** **1885** **1920** **1965** **1990** **2080** **2140** **2200** **2295** **2435**



Fully Upholstered Cantilever Chair

516-SL-SCR-WA Soft Chrome With Arm **1770** **1805** **1855** **1925** **1980** **2115** **2235** **2345** **2515** **2795**

516-SL-CHR-WA Frame Chrome With Arm **1955** **1995** **2035** **2120** **2170** **2305** **2420** **2535** **2700** **2980**

How to Build an Axis Four Leg Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - PG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	PG Plastic Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	WA	With Arms	FG Felt Glide
516	Fully Upholstered			MG Metal Glide
517	Wood Shell Mid Back			
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back			
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back			
Frame Style				
CH24FL Stool				
STL30FL Stool				
Frame Finish				
Standard Powder Coats				
CHR	Chrome			
SCR	Soft Chrome			
BLK	Black Matte			
WHT	White			
GMTL	Gunmetal			
LBNZ	Light Bronze			
MBNZ	Medium Bronze			
DBNZ	Dark Bronze			
BRS	Brass			
Premium Powder Coats				
STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard	
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue	
DGY	Dark Grey	GRE	Grey Beige	
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala	
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa	
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue	
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey	
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey	
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue	
GRA	Graphite Grey			
Maple Wood Shell Finish				
NAT	Natural			
CHY	Cherry			
WCH	Warm Cherry			
MAH	Mahogany			
ESP	Espresso			
WLT	Weathered Light			
WMD	Weathered Medium			
WGR	Weathered Grey			
WNT	Walnut			
DWNT	Dark Walnut			
001	Black			
999	Custom			
PCN	Pecan			
Painted Wood Finish				
P3 Painted Shell or P4 Two Tone Painted Shell				
	Side A (sitting)			
	Side B (outside)			
	7006	White		
	7044	Stone		
	7035	Light Grey		
	7012	Dark Grey		
	8012	Dark Red		
	3016	Light Red		
	1032	Yellow		
	6011	Green		
	6033	Teal		
	6034	Aqua		
	5024	Light Blue		
	5014	Medium Blue		
	7040	Light Grey Blue		

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	GreenGuard Certified
Four Leg Tubular Frame	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Four Leg Frame Available with Arms or Armless	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
	Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 40.5"H

STL30 Stool

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	32.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 36"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 36"H

STL30 Stool Mid Back

Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Arm Height	38.25"H
Overall Armless	24"D x 19.5"W x 42"H
Overall w/Arms	24"D x 22"W x 42"H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

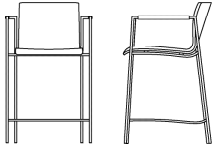
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	SCR, CHR	As Priced
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell -		Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A/B	\$75	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20		
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET		
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40		

Axis Four Leg Stool Mid Back

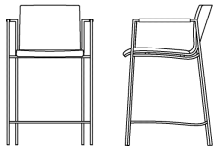
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



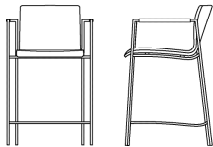
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid

517-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
517-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
517-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
517-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1965
518-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	2165
518-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1995
518-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	2185



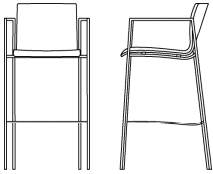
24 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	
519-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	2710
519-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	2570
519-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	2730

Axis Four Leg Stool

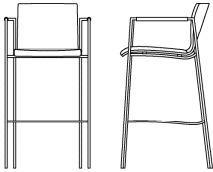
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



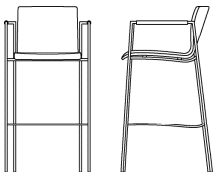
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
517-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
517-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
517-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1965
518-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	2165
518-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1995
518-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	2185



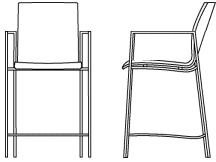
30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	2515
519-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	2710
519-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	2570
519-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	2730

Axis Four Leg Stool

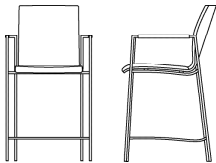
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



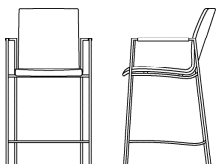
24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
514-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
514-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
514-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



24 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1965
515-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	2165
515-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1995
515-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	2185



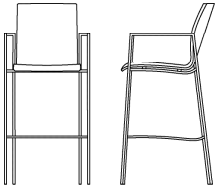
24 in. Fully Four Leg Upholstered Stool

516-CH24FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	2515
516-CH24FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	2710
516-CH24FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	2570
516-CH24FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	2730

Axis Four Leg Stool

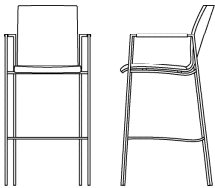
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



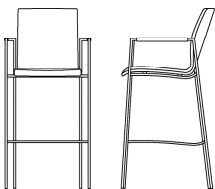
30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell Stool

514-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1210
514-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1400
514-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1245
514-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1420



30 in. Four Leg Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1400	1430	1455	1490	1535	1610	1665	1720	1825	1965
515-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1595	1625	1650	1695	1720	1800	1870	1940	2025	2165
515-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1420	1440	1470	1500	1555	1615	1685	1765	1855	1995
515-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1625	1650	1665	1710	1765	1820	1890	1955	2045	2185



30 in. Four Leg Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30FL-SCR-NA	Soft chrome, no arms	1490	1540	1575	1650	1700	1835	1955	2070	2235	2515
516-STL30FL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1695	1735	1780	1855	1895	2035	2140	2255	2430	2710
516-STL30FL-SCR-WA	Soft chrome, w/arms	1540	1590	1610	1695	1765	1875	1990	2105	2290	2570
516-STL30FL-CHR-WA	Chrome, w/arms	1710	1765	1790	1875	1925	2050	2170	2290	2450	2730

How to Build an Axis Sled Frame Stool Product Number

517 - CH24 - CHR - NA - NAT - P3 7006 - FG

Style		Arm Style		Glide Option	
514	Wood Shell	NA	No Arms	FG	Felt Glide
515	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad				
516	Fully Upholstered				
517	Wood Shell Mid Back				
518	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Mid Back				
519	Fully Upholstered Mid Back				
Frame Style					
CH24SL	Stool				
STL30SL	Stool				
Frame Finish					
Standard Powder Coats					
CHR	Chrome				
SCR	Soft Chrome				
BLK	Black Matte				
WHT	White				
GMTL	Gunmetal				
LBNZ	Light Bronze				
MBNZ	Medium Bronze				
DBNZ	Dark Bronze				
BRS	Brass				
Premium Powder Coats					
STN	Stone				
LGB	Light Grey Blue				
DGY	Dark Grey				
LBL	Light Blue				
AQU	Aqua				
GRN	Green				
YLW	Yellow				
LRD	Light Red				
RED	Rojo Red				
GRA	Graphite Grey				
MUS	Spicy Mustard				
SBL	Sky Blue				
GRE	Grey Beige				
MAR	Marsala				
CCA	Cocoa				
DBL	Dark Blue				
PEA	Pearl Grey				
CGY	Cool Grey				
SMB	Smokey Blue				
Maple Wood Shell Finish					
NAT	Natural				
CHY	Cherry				
WCH	Warm Cherry				
MAH	Mahogany				
ESP	Espresso				
WLT	Weathered Light				
WMD	Weathered Medium				
WGR	Weathered Grey				
WNT	Walnut				
DWNT	Dark Walnut				
001	Black				
999	Custom				
PCN	Pecan				
Painted Wood Finish					
P3 Painted Shell or P4 Two Tone Painted Shell					
Side A (sitting)					
Side B (outside)					
7006	White				
7044	Stone				
7035	Light Grey				
7012	Dark Grey				
8012	Dark Red				
3016	Light Red				
1032	Yellow				
6011	Green				
6033	Teal				
6034	Aqua				
5024	Light Blue				
5014	Medium Blue				
7040	Light Grey Blue				

Features

One Piece Wood Shell	CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Sled Frame	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified	Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH24 Stool		STL30 Stool	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 17"H	Back	17"W x 17"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 40.5"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 46.5"H

CH24 Stool Mid Back		STL30 Stool Mid Back	
Seat	17"D x 17"W x 24"H	Seat	17"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	17"W x 12.5"H	Back	17"W x 12.5"H
Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 36"H	Overall Armless	22"D x 19.5"W x 42"H

COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)	COM Fully Uph	1.25 yards (Arm Caps Only .12 yds)
COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two	COM Seat Pad	.7 yards per two
COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)	COL Fully Uph	23 sqft (Arm Caps Only 2 sqft)
COL Seat Pad	13 sqft	COL Seat Pad	13 sqft

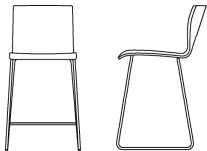
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50	ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
UAC1	Upholstered Arm Caps for Wood Model	\$95		Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
UAC2	Upholstered Arm Caps Upholstered Model	\$95		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P3	Painted Wood Finish -			Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55		Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
P4	Two tone Painted Wood Shell -		PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above for both Side A/B	\$75		Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20			
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 Net			

Axis Sled Frame Stool

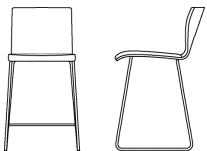
Canadian Pricing

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



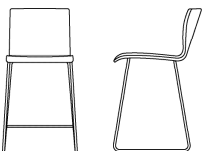
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1225
-------------------	-----------------	------



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1430	1490	1590	1645	1710	1885	2035	2190	2295	2435
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



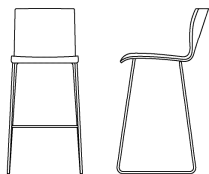
24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1485	1555	1660	1695	1780	1955	2105	2255	2350	2630
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Axis Sled Frame Stool

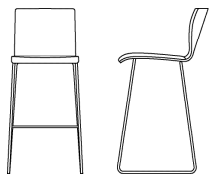
Canadian Pricing

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



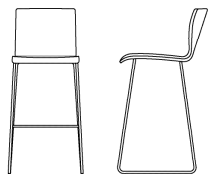
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool Mid Back

517-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1300
--------------------	-----------------	------



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool Mid Back

518-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1610	1665	1785	1815	1890	2070	2225	2375	2470	2610
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



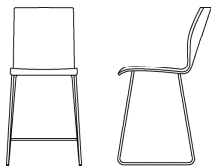
30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool Mid Back

519-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1660	1735	1835	1875	1965	2135	2290	2435	2540	2820
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Axis Sled Frame Stool

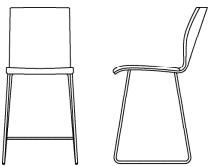
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



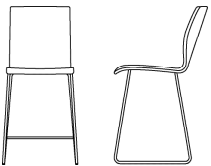
24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell Stool

514-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1125
-------------------	-----------------	------



24 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1430	1490	1590	1645	1710	1885	2035	2190	2295	2435
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



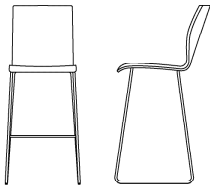
24 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-CH24SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1485	1555	1660	1695	1780	1955	2105	2255	2350	2630
-------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Axis Sled Frame Stool

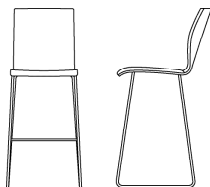
Canadian Pricing

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



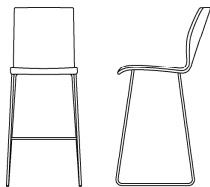
30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell

514-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1300
--------------------	-----------------	------



30 in. Sled Frame Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stool

515-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1610	1665	1785	1815	1890	2070	2225	2375	2470	2610
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



30 in. Sled Frame Fully Upholstered Stool

516-STL30SL-CHR-NA	Chrome, no arms	1660	1735	1835	1875	1965	2135	2290	2435	2540	2820
--------------------	-----------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Beyond Product Number

945 - WDL - CHR - OAK - NAT - P37006

Style						P3	Painted Shell
945	Upholstered					7006	White
946	Channel Stitch					7044	Stone
947	Tufted Cushion					7035	Light Grey
						7045	Medium Grey
						7012	Dark Grey
						8012	Dark Red
						3016	Light Red
						1032	Yellow
						6011	Green
						6033	Teal
						6034	Aqua
						5024	Light Blue
						5014	Medium Blue
						7040	Light Grey Blue

Leg/Base Style							
WDL	Wood Leg						
SWV	Four Star Swivel						

Premium Powder Coats							
STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard				
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue				
DGY	Dark Grey	GRE	Grey Beige				
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala				
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa				
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue				
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey				
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey				
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue				
GRA	Graphite Grey						

Metal Finish for Swivel Base							
PAL	Polished Aluminum						
SCR	Soft Chrome						
BLK	Black Matte						
WHT	White						
LBNZ	Light Bronze						
MBNZ	Medium Bronze						
DBNZ	Dark Bronze						
GMTL	Gunmetal						
BRS	Brass						

Premium Veneer Shell							
OAK	Oak						
WEN	Wenge						
WAL	Walnut						
ZEB	Zebra						

Oak Shell Finish Option							
NAT	Natural						
CHY	Cherry						
WCH	Warm Cherry						
MAH	Mahogany						
ESP	Espresso						
WLT	Weathered Light						
WMD	Weathered Medium						
WGR	Weathered Grey						
WNT	Walnut						
DWNT	Dark Walnut						
001	Black						
999	Custom						
PCN	Pecan						

Features

Three Upholstery Styles
 Plain and Channel Stitched Styles available with Fully Upholstered Shell Option
 Two Base Options
 Premium Veneers Have Clear Coat Finish
 Standard Wood and Custom Finishes Available on Oak Premium Veneer
 Birch Wood Leg Finish to Compliment Chair Shell
 Birch Wood Leg Standard with PG Plastic Glide
 FG Felt Glides Optional
 Four Star Swivel Base
 Four Star Swivel Base has Plastic Glides
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Compliance Optional
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Wood Leg Chair

Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 17"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 37"H

Wood Shell Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles	
C.O.M	2 yards
C.O.L.	40 sqft

Wood Shell Tufted Cushion Style	
C.O.M	3 yards
C.O.L.	54 sqft

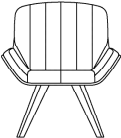
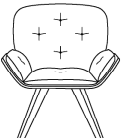
Swivel Chair

Seat	19.75"D x 18"W x 18"H
Seat w/Tufted Cushion	19.75"D x 18"W x 19"H
Back	21"H
Overall	32"D x 31.5"W x 38"H

Fully Upholstered and Channel Stitch Styles	
C.O.M	4 yards
C.O.L.	72 sqft

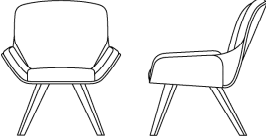
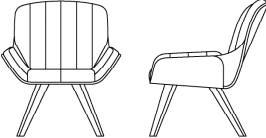
Option Pricing

Palisander Veneer Option	\$150
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$150
FG-SWV Felt Glides SWV Base	\$20
FG-WDL Felt Glides WDL Base	\$20
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Per order Per Color	\$225 NET
P3 Painted Shell	\$75

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
  Upholstered Premium Veneer Shell Wood Legs										
945-WDL-OAK	4110	4195	4340	4380	4475	4690	4865	5045	5760	6210
  Channel Stitch Premium Veneer Shell Wood Legs										
946-WDL-OAK	4110	4195	4340	4380	4475	4690	4865	5045	5760	6210
  Tufted Cushion Premium Veneer Shell Wood Legs										
947-WDL-OAK	4345	4495	4725	4860	5125	5440	5720	6545	6655	7330
  Upholstered Premium Veneer Shell Four Star Swivel Base										
945-SWV-OAK	4320	4395	4555	4605	4690	4915	5080	5265	5965	6415
  Channel Stitch Premium Veneer Shell Four Star Swivel Base										
946-SWV-OAK	4320	4395	4555	4605	4690	4915	5080	5265	5965	6415
  Tufted Cushion Premium Veneer Shell Four Star Swivel Base										
947-SWV-OAK	4545	4695	4940	5055	5335	5650	5920	6755	6845	7520

Beyond Fully Upholstered Shell

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Upholstered Wood Legs										
945U-WDL	4355	4415	4570	4615	4695	4915	5070	5235	6655	7555
 Channel Stitch Wood Legs										
946U-WDL	4355	4415	4570	4615	4695	4915	5070	5235	6655	7555
 Upholstered Four Star Swivel Base										
945U-SWV	4570	4635	4790	4825	4900	5115	5280	5445	6840	7740
 Channel Stitch Four Star Swivel Base										
946U-SWV	4570	4635	4790	4825	4900	5115	5280	5445	6840	7740

How to Build a Bliss Product Number

200 - ST - BLK - NAT - C2

Style 200 Fully Upholstered Chair						Casters C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard) C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread C2 Carpet, Black C2G Carpet, Grey	
Base/Frame SL Sled Frame WSV Wood Swivel ST Height Adjustable Five Star Swivel Tilt w/Tension Control & Casters WDL Wood Four Leg CH24SL Counter Height Sled Frame Stool STL30SL Bar Height Sled Frame Stool CH24WDL Counter Height Wood Leg Stool STL30WDL Bar Height Wood Leg Stool						Glides FG Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL PG Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	
SL Metal Sled Base (Chair & Stool) Finish						Arms NA No Arms WA With Arms	
Standard Powder Coats BLK Matte Black SCR Soft Chrome CHR Chrome WHT White LBNZ Light Bronze MBNZ Medium Bronze DBNZ Dark Bronze GMTL Gunmetal BRS Brass		Premium Powder Coats STN Stone LGB Light Grey Blue DGY Dark Grey LBL Light Blue AQU Aqua GRN Green YLW Yellow LRD Light Red RED Rojo Red GRA Graphite Grey MUS Spicy Mustard SBL Sky Blue GRE Grey Beige MAR Marsala CCA Cocoa DBL Dark Blue PEA Pearl Grey CGY Cool Grey SMB Smokey Blue		Wood Finish NAT Natural CHY Cherry WCH Warm Cherry MAH Mahogany ESP Espresso WLT Weathered Light WMD Weathered Medium WGR Weathered Grey WNT Walnut DWNT Dark Walnut 999 Custom 001 Black PCN Pecan			
WSV Wood Swivel Metal Bracket Finish BLK Matte Black PAL Polished Aluminum WHT White							
ST Metal Base Finish BLK Matte Black PAL Polished Aluminum							

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with or without Arms
Eight Base Options
Plastic Glide Standard on Wood Bases WSV and WDL, Felt Glide Optional
Plastic or Felt Glides Available for Sled Base SL. Must Order.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Wood Four Leg

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Wood Swivel

Seat	18"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	32.5"H x 26"W x 23"D

Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt

Seat	16.5-19"H x 19.5"W x 17.5"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	19.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	30-32.5"H x 26"W x 26"D

Sled Frame Stool

Counter Height	
Seat	24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	29"H x 19"W x 19"D
Bar Height	
Seat	30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	35"H x 20"W x 19"D

Wood Leg Stool

Counter Height	
Seat	24"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	29"H x 18"W x 19"D
Bar Height	
Seat	30"H x 16"W x 15.5"D
Overall	35"H x 19"W x 20"D

Textile Requirements

COM

Chair No Arms	1.25 yds
Chair With Arms	1.75
Stool	.75 yds

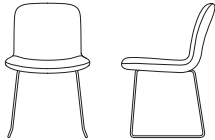
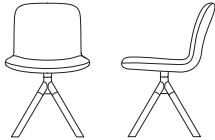
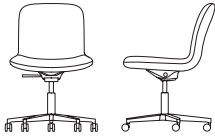
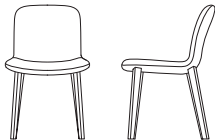
COL

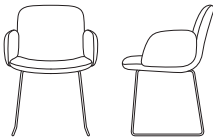
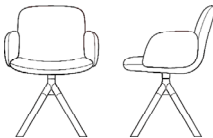
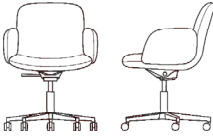
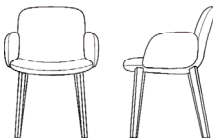
Chair	31 sq ft
Stool	14 sq ft

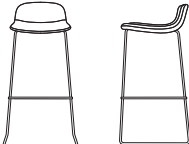
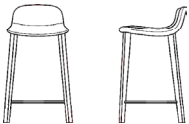
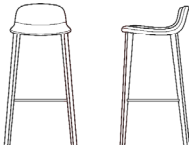
Option Pricing

F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Sled Base SL and Wood Bases WSV & WDL	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for Sled Base SL	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
Powder Coat Finish Options		
Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price		\$40

Bliss

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	Grade C/ COL	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Sled Frame Armless									
200-SL-NA	1840	1895	1950	2050	2140	2300	2460	2615	2845	3240
	Wood Swivel Armless									
200-WSV-NA	2225	2280	2330	2435	2515	2690	2845	3000	3230	3625
	Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt Armless									
200-ST-NA	2070	2130	2175	2280	2365	2550	2700	2865	3075	3470
	Wood Four Leg Armless									
200-WDL-NA	1915	1980	2020	2130	2210	2385	2545	2700	2925	3320

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Sled Frame with Arms									
	200-SL-WA	1990	2045	2100	2200	2290	2450	2610	2765	2995 3390
	Wood Swivel with Arms									
	200-WSV-WA	2375	2430	2480	2585	2665	2840	2995	3150	3380 3775
	Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt with Arms									
	200-ST-WA	2220	2280	2325	2430	2515	2700	2850	3015	3225 3620
	Wood Four Leg with Arms									
	200-WDL-WA	2065	2130	2170	2280	2360	2535	2695	2850	3075 3470

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Sled Frame Stool Counter Height									
	200-CH24SL	1300	1360	1405	1510	1595	1770	1930	2080	2310 2450
	Sled Frame Stool Bar Height									
	200-STL30SL	1380	1435	1485	1590	1675	1840	2000	2155	2385 2525
	Wood Leg Stool Counter Height									
	200-CH24WDL	1765	1820	1860	1975	2050	2225	2385	2540	2765 2905
	Wood Leg Stool Bar Height									
	200-STL30WDL	1835	1890	1945	2045	2135	2305	2465	2610	2850 2990

How to Build a Bøtte Product Number

340 - FL - CHR - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style		Maple Wood Shell Finish		Glide Option	
340	Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat	NAT	Natural	PG	Plastic Glide
341	Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat	CHY	Cherry	MG	Metal Glide
342	Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	WCH	Warm Cherry	FG	Felt Glide
343	Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	MAH	Mahogany	Painted Wood Finish P3 Painted Shell	
344	Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information	ESP	Espresso		
Frame Style		WLT	Weathered Light	7006	White
FL	Four Leg frame	WMD	Weathered Medium	7044	Stone
Frame Finish		WGR	Weathered Grey	7035	Light Grey
Standard Powder Coats		WNT	Walnut	7012	Dark Grey
CHR	Chrome	DWNT	Dark Walnut	8012	Dark Red
SCR	Soft Chrome	999	Custom	3016	Light Red
BLK	Black Matte	001	Black	1032	Yellow
WHT	White	PCN	Pecan	6011	Green
GMTL	Gunmetal	Premium Veneer Shell		6033	Teal
LBNZ	Light Bronze	Clear Finish		6034	Aqua
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	OAK Oak		5024	Light Blue
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	WEN Wenge		5014	Medium Blue
BRS	Brass	WAL Walnut		7040	Light Grey Blue
Premium Powder Coats		ZEB Zebra			
STN	Stone				
LGB	Light Grey Blue	GRA	Graphite Grey		
DGY	Dark Grey	MUS	Spicy Mustard		
LBL	Light Blue	SBL	Sky Blue		
AQU	Aqua	GRE	Grey Beige		
GRN	Green	MAR	Marsala		
YLW	Yellow	CCA	Cocoa		
LRD	Light Red	DBL	Dark Blue		
RED	Rojo Red	PEA	Pearl Grey		
		CGY	Cool Grey		
		SMB	Smokey Blue		

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 18"H
Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
Overall 23"D x 23"W x 31"H

C.O.M

Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards
Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards

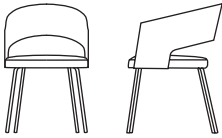
C.O.L

Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

Option Pricing

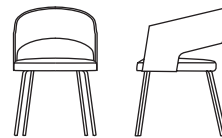
P3	Painted Wood Finish -	
	Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
CHR	Chrome Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



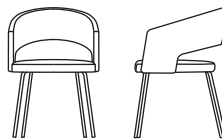
Wood Shell Uph Seat
Four Leg Base

340-FL	Maple shell	1430	1470	1510	1540	1570	1645	1715	1780	1940	2165
341-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1580	1615	1665	1685	1715	1805	1870	1940	2100	2325



Wood Shell Uph Seat w/Back Pad
Four Leg Base

342-FL	Maple shell w/pad	1815	1870	1955	1990	2045	2190	2310	2430	2730	3070
343-FL	Premium Veneer shell	1995	2045	2135	2185	2235	2380	2505	2620	2905	3470



Fully Upholstered
Four Leg Base

344-FL	Fully Upholstered	1675	1765	1885	1940	2025	2235	2420	2590	3110	3450
--------	-------------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Bøtte Swivel Product Number

340 - ST - B2 - NAT - OAK - P3 7006 - C1

Style	Premium Veneer Shell Clear Finish	Caster Option
340 Maple Wood Shell, Uph Seat	OAK Oak	C1 Hard Floor Casters
341 Premium Veneer Shell, Uph Seat	WEN Wenge	C2 Carpet Casters (standard)
342 Maple Wood Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	WAL Walnut	C2G Carpet Casters, Grey
343 Premium Veneer Shell w/Inner Back Pad, Uph Seat	ZEB Zebra	
344 Fully Upholstered—Not all textiles are suitable for this option. Please contact Customer Service for more information		
Mechanism	Maple Wood Shell Finish	P3 Painted Wood Shell
ST Swivel Tilt (Five Star Base Only)	NAT Natural	7006 White
	CHY Cherry	7044 Stone
	WCH Warm Cherry	7035 Light Grey
	MAH Mahogany	7012 Dark Grey
	ESP Espresso	8012 Dark Red
	WLT Weathered Light	3016 Light Red
	WMD Weathered Medium	1032 Yellow
	WGR Weathered Grey	6011 Green
	WNT Walnut	6033 Teal
	DWNT Dark Walnut	6034 Aqua
	999 Custom	5024 Light Blue
	001 Black	5014 Medium Blue
	PCN Pecan	7040 Light Grey Blue
Base Styles		
B2 Plastic Five Star Base		
B4 Polished Aluminum Five Star Base		
B5 Soft Chrome Five Star Base		

Features

Two Wood Options—Maple or Premium Veneers
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GreenGuard Certified
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Swivel and Swivel Tilt Chair Dimensions

Seat 19"D x 20.5"W x 17-21"H
Back 20.5"W x 13.75"H
Overall 23"D x 23"W x 29"-33"H

C.O.M

Uph Seat .9 yards for one seat, 1 yard for two seats
Uph Seat & Back Pad 1.5 yards
Fully Uph Seat & Back 2.5 yards

C.O.L

Uph Seat 13.5 sqft
Uph Seat & Back Pad 24.66 sqft
Fully Uph Seat & Back 39.6 sqft

Option Pricing

B4	Polished Aluminum Five Star base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Five Star base	\$90
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
C1	Hard Floor Casters	\$30
C2G	Carpet Casters, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

Bøtte Swivel

Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A

Grade B

COL/
Grade C

Grade D

Grade E

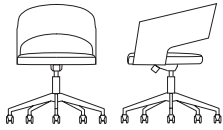
Grade F

Grade G

Grade H/
L1

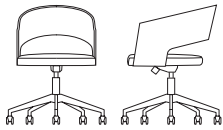
L2

L3



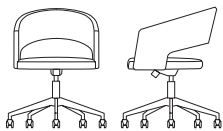
**Wood Shell Upholstered Seat
Five Star Base**

340-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1535	1560	1615	1625	1665	1750	1815	1875	2025	2250
341-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	1710	1735	1800	1815	1855	1940	1995	2070	2220	2445



**Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat w/Back Pad
Five Star Base**

342-ST-B2	Maple Wood Shell	1945	1995	2100	2120	2185	2315	2435	2560	2865	3205
343-ST-B2	Premium Veneer shell	2130	2185	2260	2310	2360	2515	2625	2750	3040	3380



**Fully Upholstered
Five Star Base**

344-ST	Fully Upholstered	1750	1825	1965	2015	2120	2330	2535	2710	3200	3765
---------------	--------------------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

How to Build a Cache Number

761 - FL - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

FL	Four Leg
CS	With Carpet Casters
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
SL	Sled

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve
C1	Hard Floor Caster
C2	Carpet Caster

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red RED Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Four Leg Frame Standard—Wall Saver, Caster, and Sled Frames Optional

Caster Frame and Sled Frames are Non-Stacking

Four Leg Chairs Stack Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes

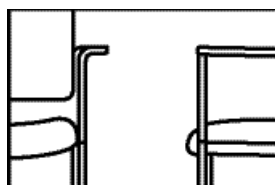
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	17H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35 19.5W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 17.5W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 31.25H 19.5W armless 22.75W straight arm style

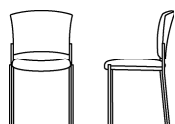
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

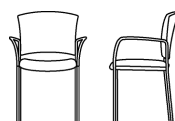
750/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/DL	Transport Dolly, Two-Wheel (6 Chair Capacity)	\$525
750-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
SL	Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS	Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

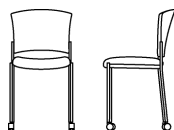
761-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	1810
762-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
763-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1255	1340
764-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1495	1720
761-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1950
762-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
763-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
764-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1920



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

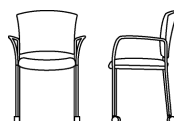
761-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1935
762-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1080									
763-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
764-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1875
761-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	2075
762-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
763-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1730
764-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	2030

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Caster Chair Armless
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

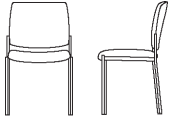
761-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1900
762-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
763-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	1515
764-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1545	1770
761-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	2050
762-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
763-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1665
764-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1990



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache In
Four Leg Frame

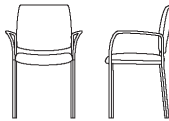
761-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	2015
762-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
763-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1695
764-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1960
761-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	2145
762-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
763-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1780
764-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	2095

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

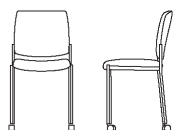
765-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	1810
766-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
767-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1255	1340
768-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1495	1720
765-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1950
766-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
767-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
768-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1920



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

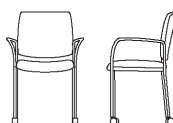
765-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1935
766-FL-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1080									
767-FL-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
768-FL-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1875
765-FL-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	2075
766-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
767-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1730
768-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	2030

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

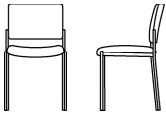
765-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1900
766-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
767-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	1515
768-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1545	1770
765-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	2050
766-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
767-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1665
768-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1990



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Out
Four Leg Frame

765-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	2015
766-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
767-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1695
768-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1960
765-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	2145
766-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
767-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1780
768-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	2095

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stacking Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	800	845	925	945	1010	1120	1230	1330	1560	1810
781-FL-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	905									
782-FL-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	825	860	925	930	960	1055	1120	1210	1255	1340
783-FL-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1015	1050	1085	1115	1150	1230	1300	1385	1495	1720
780-FI-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1115	1160	1280	1395	1500	1700	1950
781-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	945									
782-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1080	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
783-FL-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1170	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1920



Stacking Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-FL-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1055	1080	1135	1260	1380	1475	1685	1935
781-FL-WA-BL	Finished Wood	1080									
782-FL-WA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1015	1035	1085	1105	1135	1230	1290	1380	1535	1620
783-FL-WA-BL	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1125	1155	1225	1230	1260	1345	1420	1490	1650	1875
780-FI-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1080	1125	1190	1240	1275	1405	1505	1615	1825	2075
781-FL-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1135									
782-FL-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1190	1225	1255	1335	1405	1485	1645	1730
783-FL-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1280	1315	1370	1385	1430	1505	1580	1660	1805	2030

COM/
Grade A

Grade B

COL/
Grade C

Grade D

Grade E

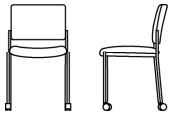
Grade F

Grade G

Grade H/
L1

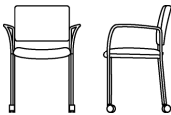
L2

L3



Caster Chair Armless
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	905	940	1020	1050	1085	1225	1325	1430	1650	1900
781-CS-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	965									
782-CS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	910	930	980	1015	1035	1120	1210	1260	1430	1515
783-CS-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1065	1100	1150	1160	1220	1280	1350	1435	1545	1770
780-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1085	1160	1190	1255	1380	1485	1590	1800	2050
781-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1035									
782-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1135	1155	1190	1275	1345	1420	1580	1665
783-CS-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1225	1255	1315	1330	1370	1440	1510	1590	1765	1990



Caster Chair with Arms
Cache Straight
Four Leg Frame

780-CS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	995	1050	1120	1150	1220	1325	1430	1540	1765	2015
781-CS-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1155									
782-CS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1080	1120	1160	1175	1230	1300	1385	1440	1610	1695
783-CS-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1210	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1500	1575	1735	1960
780-CS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1155	1210	1275	1315	1350	1485	1590	1695	1895	2145
781-CS-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1220									
782-CS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1210	1255	1265	1315	1400	1470	1540	1695	1780
783-CS-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1330	1380	1430	1440	1475	1570	1640	1710	1870	2095

How to Build a Cache 19 Number

724 - WS - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

724	Cache In 19 Fully Upholstered
725	Cache In 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
726	Cache Out 19 Fully Upholstered
727	Cache Out 19 Uph Seat/Wood back
728	Cache Straight 19 Fully Upholstered
729	Cache Straight 19 Uph Seat/Wood back

Frame Style

WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame
FL	Four Leg Frame

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
----	--------------

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide (Std)
FG	Felt Glide

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wall Saver Frame Standard, FL Four Leg Frame Optional

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes

Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

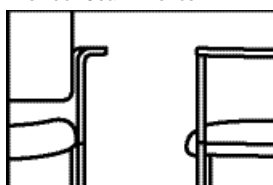
Stacks Five High on the Floor, Ten High on the Dolly

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	17H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 35H 21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 19W x 18H
Back	13.25H x 19W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	24W x 22.5D x 31.25H 21W armless 24.25W straight arm style

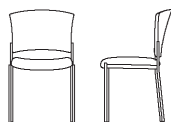
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yds
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back

COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

Option Pricing

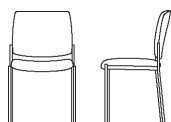
FL	Four Leg Frame Option	N/C
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$35
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
MG	Metal Glides (FL Frame Only)	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
724/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
MB	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$45

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



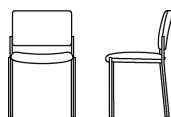
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1945
725-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1920
724-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
725-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1780



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

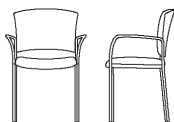
726-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1945
727-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1920
726-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
727-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1780



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair, Armless
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

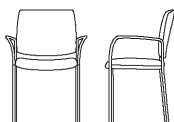
728-WS-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1150	1260	1380	1500	1695	1945
729-WS-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1135	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1625	1835	1920
728-WS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
729-WS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1160	1190	1225	1260	1290	1395	1455	1510	1695	1780

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



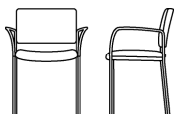
19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache In
Wall Saver Frame

724-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
725-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1940
724-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	2230
725-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1870



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Out
Wall Saver Frame

726-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
727-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1940
726-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	2230
727-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1870



19 in. Wide Stacking Chair With Arms
Cache Straight
Wall Saver Frame

728-WS-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1035	1080	1150	1170	1240	1345	1470	1575	1825	2075
729-WS-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1100	1155	1230	1255	1300	1420	1525	1640	1855	1940
728-WS-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1170	1225	1290	1330	1380	1500	1610	1710	1980	2230
729-WS-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1255	1275	1335	1350	1385	1475	1540	1615	1785	1870

How to Build a Cache Bariatric Product Number

770 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG

Style

770	Bariatric Cache In, uph seat/wood back
771	Bariatric Cache In, fully upholstered
772	Bariatric Cache Out, uph seat/wood back
773	Bariatric Cache Out, fully upholstered
774	Bariatric Cache Straight, uph seat/wood back
775	Bariatric Cache Straight, fully upholstered

Arm Style

WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Glide

PG	Plastic Glides (standard)
MG	Metal Glides
RS	Rubber Sleeves
FG	Felt Glides

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

500 lb Static Load Tested

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Fully Upholstered or Upholstered Seat with Wood Back

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

WS Wall Saver Frame Standard

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes

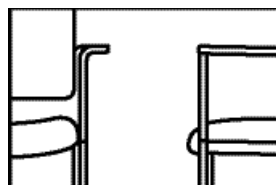
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	16.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 33.5H
	21W armless

Cache Straight

Seat	18.5D x 26W x 18H
Back	12.5H x 26W
Arm Height	25.5
Overall Size	31W x 22.5D x 31.25H
	21W armless
	31.25W straight arm style1

COM	Fully Upholstered	2 yds
	Seats Only	1 yd
	Backs Only	1.2 yds
COL	Fully Upholstered	34 sqft

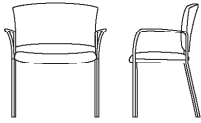
Option Pricing

P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$45
SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$45
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
MB1	Moisture Barrier in Seat	\$65

Cache Bariatric

Canadian Pricing

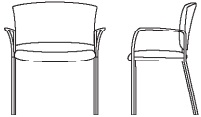
COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Cache In Bariatric

Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

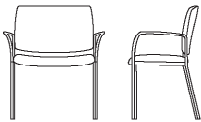
770-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	2530
770-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2785



Cache In Bariatric

Fully Upholstered

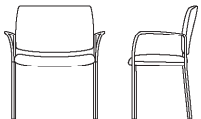
771-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	3380
771-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	3645



Cache Out Bariatric

Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

772-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	2530
772-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2785



Cache Out Bariatric

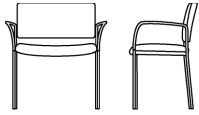
Fully Upholstered

773-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	3380
773-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	3645

Cache Bariatric

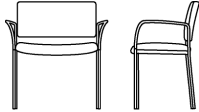
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered Seat/Wood Back

774-WA-BLK-NAT-PG	1715	1770	1825	1860	1895	2010	2100	2190	2305	2530
774-WA-CHR-NAT-PG	1975	2010	2085	2105	2150	2260	2350	2445	2560	2785



Cache Straight Bariatric
Fully Upholstered

775-WA-BLK-PG	1695	1780	1890	1945	2035	2240	2415	2590	2955	3380
775-WA-CHR-PG	1945	2025	2150	2200	2290	2480	2665	2855	3220	3645

How to Build a Cache Stool Number

761 - CH24 - WA-SAB - NAT or P17006 - BLK - PG - ENG

Style

761	Cache In fully upholstered
762	Cache In finished wood
763	Cache In uph seat/wood back
764	Cache In uph seat/wood back/uph pad
765	Cache Out fully upholstered
766	Cache Out finished wood
767	Cache Out uph seat/wood back
768	Cache Out uph seat/wood back/uph pad
780	Cache Straight fully upholstered
781	Cache Straight finished wood
782	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back
783	Cache Straight uph seat/wood back/uph pad

Frame Style

CH24	Counter Stool
STL30	Bar Stool

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA-CAB	Cache Arm Black
WA-CAG	Cache Grey Arm
WA-SAB	Straight Arm Black
WA-SAG	Straight Arm Grey

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2*	Painted Seat & Back

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

*P2 for standard Cache chairs and stools only. Not available on Cache 19 and Cache Bariatric

Laser Engraving

Glide / Caster Style

PG	Plastic Glide(Std)
MG	Metal Glide
FG	Felt Glide
RS	Rubber Sleeve

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Three Back Shapes—Cache In, Out, or Straight

Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Wood Backs Solid as Standard. Perforations on Cache Out or Line Cut on Cache In available.

Frame Finish options are Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes

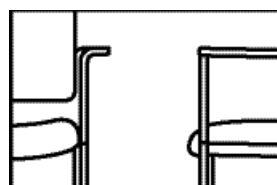
Cache and Straight Arm style options in both Black and Grey

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty



Straight Arm



Cache Arm

Dimensions

Cache In -Cache Out

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 39H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	15H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 45H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

Cache Straight

CH24 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 24H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 35.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

STL30 Stool

Seat	18.5D x 17.5W x 30H
Back	11.25H x 17.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 22.5D x 41.25H
	19.5W armless
	22.75W straight arm style

COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards
	Seats Only	.8yds per 2 seats
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft
	Seats Only	7 sqft

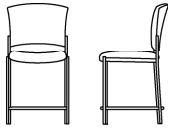
Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
RS	Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG	Metal Glides	\$20
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Perf	Perforations on Cache Out Wood back	N/C
LC	Line Cut on Cache In wood Back	N/C

Cache In Stool

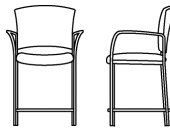
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
762-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
763-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
764-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
761-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
762-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
763-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
764-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325



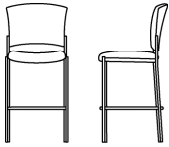
Stool with Arms
Cache In
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
762-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
763-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
764-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
761-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
762-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
763-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
764-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

Cache In Stool

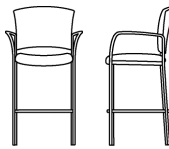
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
762-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
763-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
764-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat /Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
761-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
762-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
763-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
764-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325



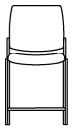
Stool with Arms
Cache In
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

761-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1400	1470	1500	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
762-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
763-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
764-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
761-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
762-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
763-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
764-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

Cache Out Stool

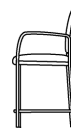
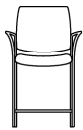
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
766-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
767-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
768-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
765-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
766-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
767-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
768-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325



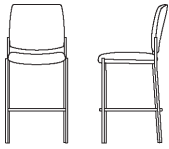
Stool with Arms
Cache Out
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
766-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
767-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
768-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
765-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
766-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
767-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
768-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

Cache Out Stool

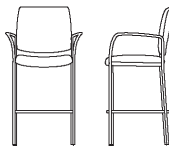
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
766-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
767-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
768-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
765-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
766-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
767-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
768-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325



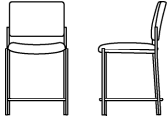
Stool with Arms
Cache Out
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

765-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
766-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
767-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
768-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
765-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
766-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
767-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
768-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat/Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

Cache Straight Stool

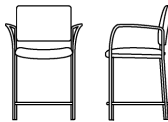
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-CH24-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
781-CH24-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
782-CH24-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
783-CH24-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
780-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
781-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
782-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
783-CH24-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325



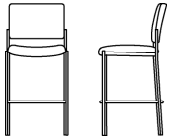
Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
24 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-CH24-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
781-CH24-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
782-CH24-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
783-CH24-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
780-CH24-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
781-CH24-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
782-CH24-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
783-CH24-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

Cache Straight Stool

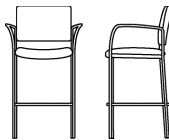
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-NA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1225	1265	1345	1380	1430	1555	1660	1780	1975	2225
781-STL30-NA-BLK	Finished Wood	1220									
782-STL30-NA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1265	1290	1345	1370	1400	1490	1570	1640	1790	1875
783-STL30-NA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1435	1465	1535	1540	1575	1665	1720	1805	1965	2190
780-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1370	1405	1485	1500	1570	1685	1800	1895	2115	2365
781-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1350									
782-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1400	1435	1485	1500	1555	1625	1700	1780	1940	2025
783-STL30-NA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1570	1595	1660	1675	1710	1800	1875	1945	2100	2325



Stool with Arms
Cache Straight
30 in. Seat Height
Non-stacking

780-STL30-WA-BLK	Fully Upholstered	1335	1395	1470	1490	1555	1675	1785	1885	2100	2350
781-STL30-WA-BLK	Finished Wood	1330									
782-STL30-WA-BLK	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1385	1405	1470	1485	1510	1610	1675	1765	1895	1980
783-STL30-WA-BLK	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1555	1575	1645	1650	1695	1785	1855	1925	2080	2305
780-STL30-WA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1485	1510	1595	1640	1685	1805	1925	2030	2235	2485
781-STL30-WA-CHR	Finished Wood	1465									
782-STL30-WA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1505	1555	1595	1625	1660	1735	1815	1885	2045	2130
783-STL30-WA-CHR	Uph Seat / Wood Back w/Uph Pad	1675	1715	1780	1790	1825	1925	1990	2050	2220	2445

How to Build a Cache Table Number

701 - SCR - WDT(LMT) - NAT

Style

704 Coffee Table 42.5W x 18D 17.5H
705 End Table 18W x 16D x 17.5H

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Table Top

WDT Wood Top
LMT Laminated Top
COR Corian Top

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Laminate Color

WHT Linen matte D427-60
MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK Black

Corian

WHT Glacier White

Features

Table Tops in Wood, Laminate or Corian

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes, Seven Standard Wilsonart Laminate Options or Glacier White Corian Top Options

Four Leg Metal Base Available in CHR Chrome, Eight Standard Powder Coat Finish Options, or Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Finishes

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

SCR	Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



Coffee Table
42.5 x 18 x 17.5H
Freestanding

704-BLK-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK Laminate	1015
704-BLK-WDT	Coffee Table, BLK, Wood	1035
704-BLK-COR	Coffee Table, SCR, Corian	3990
704-CHR-LMT	Coffee Table, BLK, Laminate	1170
704-CHR-WDT	Coffee Table, CHR, Wood	1210
704-CHR-COR	Coffee Table, CHR, Corian	4195



End Table
18W x 16D x 17.5H
Freestanding

705-BLK-LMT	End Table, BLK Laminate	715
705-BLK-WDT	End Table, BLK, Wood	705
705-BLK-COR	End Table, BLK, Corian	2310
705-CHR-LMT	End Table, CHR, Laminate	860
705-CHR-WDT	End Table, CHR, Wood	855
705-CHR-COR	End Table, CHR, Corian	2465

How to Build a Celebrate Product Number

960 - FL-NA - 9605 - SCR - PG

Style									
960	Poly Shell Chair							PG	Plastic Glides
961	Poly Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat Pad							FG	Felt Glides
962	Fully Upholstered							C2B	Black Carpet Caster
								C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
Base/Frame		Poly Shell/Arm Cap Colors		Metal Frame/Leg Finish				Wood Leg Finish	
SL-NA	Sled Frame, no arms	9605	White	Standard Powder Coats				NAT	Natural
SL-WA	Sled Frame, with arms	9601	Black	SCR	Soft Chrome			CHY	Cherry
FL-NA	Four Leg, no arms	9606	Rojo Red	BLK	Black Matte			WCH	Warm Cherry
FL-WA	Four Leg, with arms	9607	Graphite Grey	WHT	White			MAH	Mahogany
CS-NA	Caster Four Leg, no arms	9608	Spicy Mustard	GMTL	Gunmetal			ESP	Espresso
WDL-NA	Wood Four Leg, no arms	9609	Sky Blue	LBNZ	Light Bronze			WLT	Weathered Light
CH24SL	Counter Height Stool Sled Frame 24 in seat height	9610	Grey Beige	MBNZ	Medium Bronze			WMD	Weathered Medium
STL30SL	Bar Height Stool Sled Frame 30 in seat height			DBNZ	Dark Bronze			WNT	Walnut
				BRS	Brass			DWNT	Dark Walnut
				Premium Powder Coats				WGR	Weathered Grey
				STN	Stone			001	Black
				LGB	Light Grey Blue			999	Custom
				DGY	Dark Grey			PCN	Pecan
				LBL	Light Blue			P1 Painted Wood	
				AQU	Aqua			7006	White
				GRN	Green			7044	Stone
				YLW	Yellow			7035	Light Grey
				LRD	Light Red			7012	Dark Grey
				RED	Rojo Red			8012	Dark Red
				GRA	Graphite Grey			3016	Light Red
				MUS	Spicy Mustard			1032	Yellow
				SBL	Sky Blue			6011	Green
				GBE	Grey Beige			6033	Teal
				MAR	Marsala			6034	Aqua
				CCA	Cocoa			5024	Light Blue
				DBL	Dark Blue			5014	Medium Blue
				PEA	Pearl Grey			7040	Light Grey Blue
				CGY	Cool Grey				
				SMB	Smokey Blue				

Features

Flexing one piece poly shell

All poly shell or poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered

Ash Wood Legs

Plastic Glides (WDL and FL Frames Only)

Arm option on SL frame with color matching polyurethane wrap-Must specify poly arm cap color

Tubular steel arm option on FL frames

SL Sled Frame Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly

FL Four Leg Poly stacks 8 high on the floor, 10 high on the dolly. Fully Upholstered stacks 6 high on the floor, 8 high on the dolly

CS Caster Four Leg Poly stacks 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor

CH24 & STL30 Stool Frames Poly stack 6 high on the floor. Fully Upholstered stacks 4 high on the floor

GreenGuard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 19.5"W x 32.5"H
With Arms	21.25"W x 25.25"Arm H

Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18.25"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 20.75"W x 32.75"H
With Arms	21.5"W x 26.75"Arm H

Caster Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.75"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 21.5"W x 32.25"H

Wood Four Leg

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17.5"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	19"D x 18.75"W x 32.75"H

Counter Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 24"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 38.75"H

Bar Height Stool

Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 30"H
Back	16.5"W x 16"H
Overall	20.5"D x 21"W x 44.75"H

Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement

COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Fully Upholstered Requirement

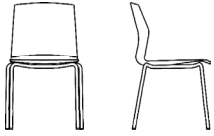
COM	1.25 yards
COL	22.5 sqft per seat

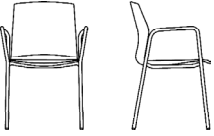
Option Pricing

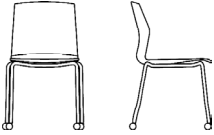
Standard Powdercoat Finish

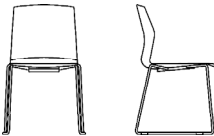
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish
P1	Painted Wood Finish for Wood Legs
FG	Felt Glide (FL and WDL Base)
FG-SL	Felt Glide Sled Frame
C2B	Black Carpet Caster
C2G	Grey Carpet Caster
999	Custom Wood Finish
960 FW	Four Wheel Storage Dolly (SL and FL frames)

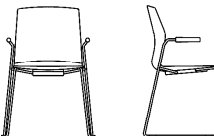
NC	
\$200 NET	(net charge per color per order)
\$55	
\$20	
\$20	
standard	
NC	
\$225 NET	
\$375	

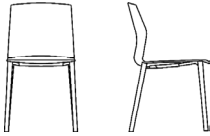
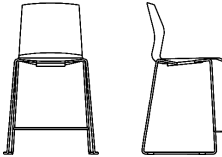
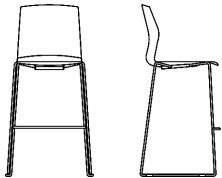
	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Four Leg										
										
960-FL-NA	715									
961-FL-NA	1000	1030	1055	1100	1135	1225	1295	1365	1445	1600
962-FL-NA	1140	1155	1190	1240	1280	1365	1435	1505	1645	1925

Four Leg with Arms										
										
960-FL-WA	840									
961-FL-WA	1125	1140	1185	1225	1265	1350	1420	1500	1580	1735
962-FL-WA	1275	1290	1330	1365	1405	1490	1555	1645	1785	2065

Caster Four Leg										
										
960-CS-NA	1000									
961-CS-NA	1290	1300	1335	1380	1420	1505	1560	1650	1730	1885
962-CS-NA	1430	1440	1470	1520	1555	1650	1710	1785	1865	2020

Sled Frame										
										
960-SL-NA	755									
961-SL-NA	1050	1070	1100	1135	1185	1265	1335	1415	1495	1650
962-SL-NA	1185	1210	1240	1280	1330	1405	1470	1545	1685	1965

Sled Frame with Arms										
										
960-SL-WA	940									
961-SL-WA	1220	1230	1265	1310	1350	1435	1505	1570	1650	1805
962-SL-WA	1360	1370	1405	1450	1490	1570	1650	1715	1855	2135

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Wood Four Leg										
										
960-WDL-NA	1265									
961-WDL-NA	1525	1540	1570	1625	1665	1745	1820	1885	1965	2120
962-WDL-NA	1675	1685	1715	1755	1805	1885	1965	2030	2170	2450
Counter Height Sled Frame Stool 24 in. Seat Ht										
										
960-CH24SL-NA	1030									
961-CH24SL-NA	1300	1315	1350	1400	1435	1520	1590	1665	1745	1900
962-CH24SL-NA	1440	1455	1490	1535	1570	1665	1730	1805	1945	2225
Bar Height Sled Frame Stool 30 in. Seat Ht										
										
960-STL30SL-NA	1070									
961-STL30SL-NA	1345	1360	1400	1435	1470	1555	1630	1710	1790	1945
962-STL30SL-NA	1485	1500	1535	1570	1615	1700	1770	1850	1990	2270

How to Build a Celebrate Swivel Product Number

960 - H4-NA - 9605 - SCR - C2G

[illegible]

Features

- Flexing one piece poly shell
- All poly shell or all poly shell with upholstered seat pad, or fully upholstered
- Tubular steel arm option on all swivel models
- Three swivel base options
- TSC has simple tilt and seat height adjustment
- GreenGuard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

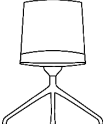
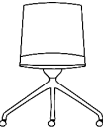
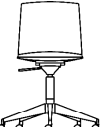
Dimensions	High Four Swivel		Five Star Height Adjustable		Upholstered Seat Pad Requirement	
	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 17"-20.5"H	COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
	Back	16.5"W x 16"H	Back	16.5"W x 16"H	COL	7 sqft per seat
	Overall	19"D x 26.25"W x 32.5"H	Overall	26.5"D x 29"W x 32"-35.5"H		
	With Arms	21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H	With Arms	21.5"W x 26.5-30"Arm H		
	Base Dia.	26.25"	Base Dia.	29"		
	High Four Swivel with Casters				Fully Upholstered Requirement	
	Seat	17.75"D x 17"W x 18"H			COM	1.25 yards
Back	16.5"W x 16"H			COL	22.5 sqft per seat	
Overall	19"D x 27"W x 32.5"H					
With Arms	21.5"W x 25.25"Arm H					
Base Dia.	27"					

Option Pricing

PAL	Polished aluminum	Standard
Standard Powdercoat Finish		Standard
PPC	Premium Powdercoat Finish	\$200 NET (net charge per color per order)
B2	Black plastic base (TSC base option)	\$130 Deduct
FG	Felt Glide (H4 Base)	Standard
C2B	Carpet Caster Black	Standard
C2G	Carpet Caster Grey	NC
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	NC
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	NC

Celebrate Swivel

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
High Four Swivel Base										
 										
960-H4-NA	1150									
961-H4-NA	1430	1440	1470	1520	1555	1650	1715	1785	1865	2020
962-H4-NA	1560	1580	1615	1665	1700	1785	1855	1920	2060	2340
High Four Swivel Base with Arms										
 										
960-H4-WA	1420									
961-H4-WA	1680	1700	1730	1770	1820	1890	1975	2045	2125	2280
962-H4-WA	1820	1840	1870	1905	1965	2035	2105	2185	2325	2605
High Four Swivel Base with Casters										
 										
960-H4C-NA	1190									
961-H4C-NA	1465	1490	1520	1555	1610	1685	1750	1835	1915	2070
962-H4C-NA	1610	1630	1665	1700	1745	1825	1890	1980	2120	2400
High Four Swivel Base with Casters and Arms										
 										
960-H4C-WA	1465									
961-H4C-WA	1720	1735	1770	1820	1855	1930	2015	2080	2160	2315
962-H4C-WA	1860	1875	1905	1965	2000	2080	2155	2220	2360	2640
Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable										
 										
960-TSC-NA	1030									
961-TSC-NA	1300	1315	1350	1400	1435	1520	1590	1665	1745	1900
962-TSC-NA	1440	1455	1490	1535	1570	1665	1730	1805	1945	2225
Five Star Swivel Base Height Adjustable with Arms										
 										
960-TSC-WA	1290									
961-TSC-WA	1545	1560	1610	1650	1685	1770	1840	1910	1990	2145
962-TSC-WA	1695	1710	1745	1785	1825	1905	1990	2060	2200	2480

How to Build a Charm Number

250 - WDL - PCN - FG

Style

250 Charm Lounge Chair
251 Charm Ottoman

Base

WDF Wood Feet
PF Plastic Feet - Black w/Urethane Floor Protection
C1 Hard Floor Casters

See Option Pricing for Upcharge:

SRB Swivel Ring Base (Lounge Chair Only)
SRB-AR Swivel Ring Base Auto Return (Lounge Chair Only)

Wood Finish (For Wood Feet Only)

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

FG Felt Glide(Optional for Wood Feet Only)

LH Leather Handle(For Caster Base Only)

BLK Black
BRN Brown

Features

Five Base Options for the Lounge Chair, Three Base Options for the Ottoman

Base Price Includes Wood Feet, Plastic Feet, or Casters. See Option Pricing for Swivel Bases

Wood Feet Available in Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Plastic Glide Standard for Wood Feet, Felt Glide Optional

Molded Foam Seat

Leather Handle in Brown or Black for Caster Base Chair and Ottoman Only

Contrasting Upholstery and Cording Options

Ships Fully Assembled

CAL117-2013 Standard

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Options

Lounge Chair

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

COM 6 yds
COL 108 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for INSIDE BACK

COM 3 yds
COL 54 sq ft

Fabric for OUTSIDE BACK

COM 2.25 yds
COL 41 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT TOP

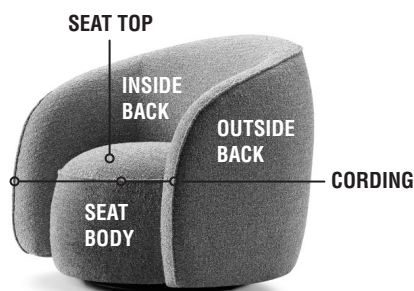
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Ottoman

UPHOLSTERY OPTION A

All Matching Upholstery

COM 2 yds
COL 36 sq ft

UPHOLSTERY OPTION B

Contrasting Upholstery

Fabric for SEAT TOP

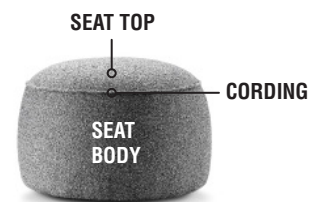
COM .75 yds for 1 or 2
COL 7 sq ft

Fabric for SEAT BODY

COM 1.2 yds
COL 22 sq ft

Fabric for CORDING

COM 1.75 yds
COL 10 sq ft



Upholstery Details

Due to the dimensional design of the back, stripes and large-scale patterns are not recommended, as they may appear distorted or wavy.

All models feature cording details; small-scale patterns are not recommended for cording, as distortion or waviness may occur.

To maintain a comfortable sit, comfort wrinkles are considered acceptable with certain textile selections.

Textile, leather, or vinyl puddling may occur over time depending on material selection and use.

Dimensions

Charm Lounge Chair

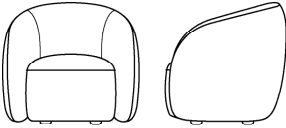
Seat 22W x 22D x 18H
Overall Size 37W x 34D x 34.5H
Weight 80 lbs

Charm Ottoman

Overall Size 22W x 22D x 18H
Weight 16 lbs

Option Pricing

SRB	Swivel Ring Base	\$100
SRB-AR	Swivel Ring Base Auto-Return	\$175
LH	Leather Handle for Caster Base Chair & Ottoman Only	\$180
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
Contrasting Fabric will be Priced at Higher Grade Selected		

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Lounge Chair										
250	5495	5655	5825	6000	6175	6355	6530	6725	6925	7375
 Ottoman										
2500	1435	1470	1510	1555	1610	1650	1695	1745	1800	3150

Chromia

How to Build a Chromia Number

810FL - PP - WA - PEA - STN - PG -

Style

810FL	Chromia Four Leg Stacking Chair
810SL	Chromia Sled Frame Stacking Chair
810SWV	Chromia Five Star Swivel with Casters
810CH24FL	Chromia Four Leg 24" Counter Height Stacking Stool
810STL30FL	Chromia Four Leg 30" Bar Height Stacking Stool
810CH24SL	Chromia Sled Frame 24" Counter Height Stacking Stool
810STL30SL	Chromia Sled Frame 30" Bar Height Stacking Stool

Back/Seat

PP	Poly Shell
PU	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
UPH	Fully Upholstered Shell

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Poly Shell/Arm Cap

Colors

WHT	White
BLK	Black
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
GRN	Green
PEA	Pearl Grey (55% recycled)
GRA	Graphite Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue
MUS	Spicy Mustard
STN	Stone

Frame Finish/

Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color

B1T Black Plastic Base Standard - See Option Pricing

PAL Polished Aluminum Base - See Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR	Chrome
SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Glides

NG	No Glides
PG	Plastic Glides
FG	Felt Glides
GG	Ganger Glides

Casters

C7B	Chrome Casters w/ Black Tread
C7G	Chrome Casters W/ Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black

Features

High-Density Stacking

All Poly Sled Base Chairs (Armless and with Arms) Stack 40 High on the Transport Dolly, 10 High on the Floor

Sled Base Chairs with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered(Armless and with Arms) Stack 18 High on the Transport Dolly

Four Leg Base Chairs with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Stack 18 High on the Transport Dolly

All Poly Four Leg Base Chairs Stack 30 High on the Transport Dolly, 10 High on the Floor

All Poly Four Leg and Sled Base Stools Stack 10 High on the Floor

Four Leg and Sled Base Stools with Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Stack 8 High on the Floor

Sled Base Chairs are Offered Armless and with Arms

Sled Base Chairs with Arms have Matching Poly Arm Caps. Must Specify Arm Cap Color if Fully Upholstered

Swivel Chairs are Offered Armless and with Loop Arms

B1T Black Plastic Five-Star Base is Standard on Swivel Chairs. B1 Polished Aluminum Base is Optional. See Option Pricing

All Stools are Armless

Fully Upholstered Chairs and Stools Have Black Poly Underseat Covers

Transport/Storage Dolly for Sled Frame and Four Leg Chairs

Tablet Arm Option for Armless Sled Frame Chair

Twelve Standard Poly Shell Colors. Pearl Grey Poly is 55% Post-Industrial Recycled

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Ganging Glides and Ganging Connectors Available on Sled Frames Only

Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard on Four Leg Models

Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional on Four Leg Models

Tested to 300 lb Capacity

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Gold Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Overall Size	20W x 21.25D x 32.25H
Weight	16 lbs

Sled Frame Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Overall Size	22.25W x 21D x 32.75H
Weight	16 lbs

Sled Frame Chair with Arms

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 18H
Arm Height	25.5H
Between Arms	20W
Overall Size	23.5W x 21D x 32.75H
Weight	18 lbs

Five Star Swivel Armless Chair

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 14.5-19.5H
Overall Size	18.75W x 18D x 29.5-34.5H
Base Dia	26.5
Weight	20 lbs

Five Star Swivel Chair with Arms

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 14.5-19.5H
Arm Height	22.5H-27.5H
Between Arms	20W
Overall Size	22.75W x 18D x 29.5-34.5H
Base Dia	26.5
Weight	22 lbs

Fabric & Leather Requirements for Chair and Stool

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad for One or Two Seats	1 yds
Fully Upholstered	1.5 yds

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	18 sqft
Fully Upholstered	27 sqft

Four Leg Counter Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 24H
Overall Size	20.5W x 22.5D x 38.75H
Weight	22 lbs

Four Leg Bar Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 30H
Overall Size	20.5W x 22.5D x 44.75H
Weight	24 lbs

Sled Frame Counter Stool

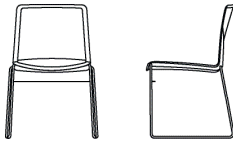
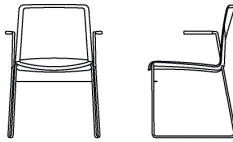
Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 24H
Overall Size	21W x 22.5D x 38.5H
Weight	18 lbs

Sled Frame Bar Stool

Back	18.5W x 14.75H
Seat	18.75W x 18D x 30H
Overall Size	21W x 22.5D x 44.5H
Weight	20 lbs

Option Pricing

Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option	Add to Chrome Price	\$40 PPC
Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order		\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides		\$20
PG Plastic Glides For Sled Frames Only		\$20
GG Ganger Glides For Sled Frames Only		\$20
GD Ganging Device For Sled Frames Only		\$25
810/FW Transport/Storage Dolly		\$1,500
TA Tablet Arm		\$165
BR Book Rack		\$125
B1T Black Plastic Swivel Base Standard		N/C
PAL Polished Aluminum Swivel Base		\$135
B1 Metal Swivel Base in Standard Powder Coat Colors		\$40

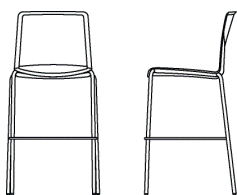
	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Four Leg Chair										
810-FL-NA-PP-CHR	625									
810-FL-NA-PU-CHR	800	840	880	930	980	1030	1085	1140	1295	1610
810-FL-NA-UPH-CHR	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1440	1675	1120
 Sled Frame Chair										
810-SL-NA-PP-CHR	525									
810-SL-NA-PU-CHR	700	735	775	820	860	910	960	110	1160	1475
810-SL-NA-UPH-CHR	910	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1535	2000
 Sled Frame Chair with Arms										
810-SL-WA-PP-CHR	720									
810-SL-WA-PU-CHR	895	945	995	1050	1105	1160	1225	1290	1440	1755
810-SL-WA-UPH-CHR	1105	1160	1225	1290	1360	1430	1505	1580	1815	2280
 Five Star Swivel Chair with Casters										
810-SWV-NA-PP-B1T	910									
810-SWV-NA-PU-B1T	1085	1140	1205	1265	1335	1405	1485	1560	1715	2030
810-SWV-NA-UPH-B1T	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1755	1850	2080	2550
 Five Star Swivel Chair with Casters with Arms										
810-SWV-WA-PP-B1T	1105									
810-SWV-WA-PU-B1T	1280	1350	1420	1500	1575	1660	1745	1835	1990	2305
810-SWV-WA-UPH-B1T	1490	1570	1650	1735	1825	1925	2025	2130	2360	2830

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Four Leg Counter Height Stool

810-CH24FL-PP-CHR	785										
810-CH24FL-PU-CHR	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1525	1840	
810-CH24FL-UPH-CHR	1170	1230	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1905	2375	



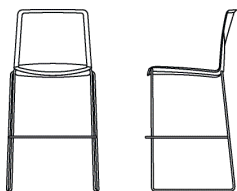
Four Leg Bar Height Stool

810-STL30FL-PP-CHR	785										
810-STL30FL-PU-CHR	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1525	1840	
810-STL30FL-UPH-CHR	1170	1230	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1905	2375	



Sled Frame Counter Height Stool

810-CH24SL-PP-CHR	785										
810-CH24SL-PU-CHR	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1525	1840	
810-CH24SL-UPH-CHR	1170	1230	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1905	2375	



Sled Frame Bar Height Stool

810-STL30SL-PP-CHR	785										
810-STL30SL-PU-CHR	960	1010	1065	1120	1175	1240	1300	1370	1525	1840	
810-STL30SL-UPH-CHR	1170	1230	1295	1365	1435	1510	1590	1675	1905	2375	

How to Build a Clever Swivel Product Number

504 - ST - FPA - BL - B4 - C2

Style		Caster	
504	Fully Upholstered Swivel Chair	C1	Hard Floor Caster
Mechanism		C2	Carpet Caster(Standard)
ST	Swivel Tilt	C1G	Gray Hard Floor Caster
KT	Knee Tilt	C2G	Gray Carpet Caster
FH	Fixed Height	Base	
Arm Style		B2	Black Plastic Base
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	B4	Polished Aluminum Base
FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	B5	Soft Chrome Base
NA	No Arms	Arm Cap	
		BL	Black Arm Cap
		GR	Gray Arm Cap

Features

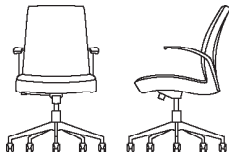
Elegant, Clean Design for Conference or Private Office Applications
Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

504 Clever Swivel	
Seat	19"D x 21.5"W x 16-19"
Back	19.5"W x 20"H
Arm	25.5-28"H
Overall Size	26"D x 23.75"W x 36.25-39.25"H
Base Dia.	27"
COM	1.9 yards
COL	40 sqft

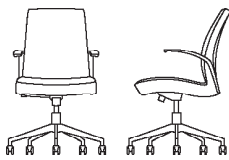
Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B2	Black Plastic Base - Standard	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30



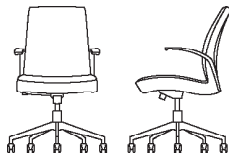
Swivel Tilt Mechanism

504-ST-NA	No Arms	1675	1765	1800	1920	1990	2185	2345	2515	2750	3200
504-ST-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	3650
504-ST-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	3650



Knee Tilt Mechanism

504-KT-NA	No Arms	1815	1885	1940	2045	2130	2330	2490	2655	2900	3350
504-KT-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2255	2330	2380	2490	2575	2765	2935	3100	3340	3790
504-KT-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	2255	2330	2380	2490	2575	2765	2935	3100	3340	3790



Fixed Height Swivel Tilt

504-FH-NA	No Arms	1675	1765	1800	1920	1990	2185	2345	2515	2750	3200
504-FH-FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	3650
504-FH-FSC	Soft Chrome Arms	2120	2190	2235	2345	2430	2620	2780	2955	3200	3650

How to Build a Clever Table Product Number

		505	-	GLS	-	B4		
Style							Base Finish	
505	Clever Table						B4	Polished Aluminum
Table Top							Powder Coat Finish Options	
GLS	Glass Table Top						SCR	Soft Chrome
COR	Corian Table Top						BLK	Black Matte
							WHT	White
							LBNZ	Light Bronze
							MBNZ	Medium Bronze
							DBNZ	Dark Bronze
							GMTL	Gunmetal
							BRS	Brass
							PPC Premium Powder Coats	
							STN	Stone
							LGB	Light Grey Blue
							DGY	Dark Grey
							LBL	Light Blue
							AQU	Aqua
							GRN	Green
							YLW	Yellow
							LRD	Light Red
							RED	Rojo Red
							GRA	Graphite Grey
							MUS	Spicy Mustard
							SBL	Sky Blue
							GRE	Grey Beige
							MAR	Marsala
							CCA	Cocoa
							DBL	Dark Blue
							PEA	Pearl Grey
							CGY	Cool Grey
							SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

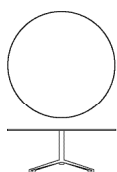
Four Star Polished Aluminum Base
White Back Painted Glass Table Top
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above		N/C
Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above		N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	200 NET

Dimensions

505 Round Table	Overall Size	13.25"H x 36"D
------------------------	--------------	----------------



Clever Table

505-GLS-B4	Glass Top, Polished Aluminum Base	1930
505-GLS-SCR	Glass Top, Powder Coat Finish	2035
505-COR-B4	Corian Top, Polished Aluminum Base	4650
505-COR-SCR	Corian Top, Powder Coat Finish	4760

How to Build a CrissCross Lounge Product Number

840 - CHR - WA

Style	Arm Style
840 Low Back Chair	NA Armless
841 Mid Back Lounge	WA Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap
842 High Back Lounge	

Frame Finish	Premium Powder Coats
CHR Chrome	STN Stone
SCR Soft Chrome	LGB Light Grey Blue
BLK Black Matte	DGY Dark Grey
WHT White	LBL Light Blue
GMTL Gunmetal	AQU Aqua
LBNZ Light Bronze	GRN Green
MBNZ Medium Bronze	YLW Yellow
DBNZ Dark Bronze	LRD Light Red
BRS Brass	RED Light Red
	GRA Graphite Grey
	MUS Spicy Mustard
	SBL Sky Blue
	GRE Grey Beige
	MAR Marsala
	CCA Cocoa
	DBL Dark Blue
	PEA Pearl Grey
	CGY Cool Grey
	SMB Smokey Blue

Features

CrissCross Base Design with Eight Standard and Eight Premium Powder Coat Options
 Low Back Chair has Taller Base
 Three Back Height Options
 Upholstered Arm Caps on Wire Arm Frame
 Low Back Armless Only
 CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

840 Low Back Chair

Seat	17"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	15"H x 24"W
Overall	31"H x 24"W x 27"D

COM	2 yds
COL	53 sqft.

841 Mid Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	24"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	35.25"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	2.5 yds
COL	67 sqft.

842 High Back Lounge

Seat	15"H x 24"W x 18.5"D
Back	34.5"H x 24"W
Arm	21.5"H
Overall	44"H x 29"W x 33"D 24"W armless

COM	3 yds
COL	78 sqft.

Option Pricing

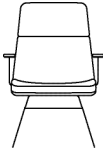
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

CrissCross Lounge

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
  Low Back Chair Armless Only										
	840-CHR-NA	1975	2050	2085	2165	2235	2395	2540	2665	3260 3710
  Mid Back Lounge										
	841-CHR-NA	2385	2515	2575	2630	2735	2940	3135	3310	4125 4685
	841-CHR-WA	3010	3150	3205	3285	3380	3600	3780	3955	4765 5323
  High Back Lounge										
	842-CHR-NA	2710	2900	2970	2995	3100	3330	3555	3760	4930 5605
	842-CHR-WA	3330	3530	3605	3635	3740	3975	4200	4405	5570 6245

How to Build a CrissCross Swivel Product Number

843 - ST - WA - B4 - C2

Style

843 Mid Back Swivel Chair
845 High Back Swivel Chair

Mechanism

ST Swivel Tilt
KT Knee Tilt

Arm Style

NA Armless
WA Chrome Wire Arm with Upholstered Arm Cap

Caster

C1 Hard Floor Caster
C2 Carpet Caster
C2G Gray Carpet Caster

Base

B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Features

Polished Aluminum Base Standard
Pneumatic Cylinder Standard in Chrome
Upholstered Arm Caps on Chrome Arm Frame
CAL 117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
GreenGuard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

843 Mid back

Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back 24"H x 21"W
Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
Overall 41.5"-44.5"H x 26"W x 29"D
21"W armless
Base Dia. 29"

COM 2.5 yds

COL 67 sqft.

845 High Back

Seat 17-20"H x 21"W x 18.5"D
Back 34.5"H x 21"W
Arm 25.5"-28.5"H
Overall 51"-54"H x 26"W x 29"D
21"W armless
Base Dia. 29"

COM 3 yds

COL 78 sqft.

Option Pricing

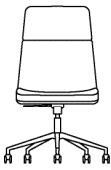
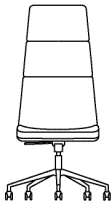
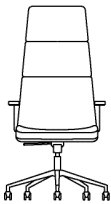
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$130
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

CrissCross Swivel

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 		Mid Back Armless									
843-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	2360	2435	2485	2620	2715	2925	3115	3290	4045	4605
843-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	2500	2590	2630	2780	2865	3085	3260	3450	4200	4760
 		High Back Armless									
845-ST-NA	Swivel Tilt	2645	2750	2805	2955	3060	3290	3500	3710	4740	5415
845-KT-NA	Knee Tilt	2805	2905	2955	3100	3205	3450	3640	3870	4900	5575
 		Mid Back With Arms									
843-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	2960	3050	3100	3235	3310	3540	3725	3915	4655	5215
843-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	3120	3200	3260	3380	3480	3845	3885	4060	4810	5370
 		High Back With Arms									
845-ST-WA	Swivel Tilt	3260	3360	3415	3570	3675	3915	4110	4325	5370	6045
845-KT-WA	Knee Tilt	3415	3500	3570	3710	3830	4060	4270	4485	5515	6190

How to Build a Defign Swivel Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style		Caster	
130	Low Back	C2B	Black Carpet Casters
131	Mid Back	C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
132	High Back	C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
		C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
		G1B	Black Glides
		G1G	Grey Glides
Mechanism/Base		Arm	
FH-G	Fixed Height Five Star, Glides, Auto Return	NA	No Arm
FH-C	Fixed Height Five Star, Casters	PAL	Polished Aluminum-No Cap
TS-G	Simple Tilter Five Star, Glides	PAL-B	Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
TS-C	Simple Tilter Five Star, Casters	PAL-G	Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
ST	Swivel Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB	Black-No Cap
KT	Knee Tilt Five Star, Casters	PAB-B	Black-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ	Dark Bronze-No Cap
		DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
		DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap
Base Finish			
B4	Polished Aluminum		
BLK	Black Matte		
DBNZ	Dark Bronze		

Features

Three back heights
Molded foam for superior comfort
Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze
Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap
Mechanism options include Swivel tilt, Simple Tilt, Knee Tilt and Fixed Height Swivel
Auto Return Standard on FH-G Base
Glides ship with Felt Pads for field installation
Cal 117 standard
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ST Model	130 Defign Low Back Swivel		131 Defign Mid Back Swivel		132 Defign High Back Swivel	
	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D	Seat	16-18.75"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
	Back	16.5"H	Back	20"H	Back	28"H
	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H	Arm	8"H
	Overall	32.5-35.25"H x 26"W x 26"D	Overall	36-38.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D	Overall	44-46.75"H x 26"W x 27"D
	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"	Base Dia	26"
	COM	1.5 yds	COM	1.5 yds	COM	2 yds
	COL	27 sqft	COL	27 sqft	COL	36 sqft

Seat Height Range Varies by Mechanism

FH-G	17.5"
FH-C	18"
ST	16-18.75"
KT	16-18.5"
TS-G	16-21"
TS-C	16-18.75"

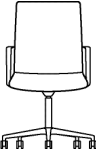
Option Pricing

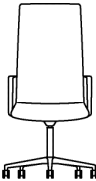
PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides	N/C

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
  Low Back Swivel											
130-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	2605	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3325	3400	3735
130-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	2620	2690	2795	2835	2905	3065	3215	3345	3690	4025
130-ST	Swivel Tilt	2535	2595	2710	2735	2805	2970	3115	3255	3605	3940
130-KT	Knee Tilt	2645	2715	2815	2865	2925	3095	3235	3375	3710	4045
130-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2680	2735	2855	2885	2945	3120	3260	3395	3740	4075
130-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2680	2735	2855	2885	2945	3120	3260	3395	3740	4075

  Mid Back Swivel											
131-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	2665	2730	2840	2870	2940	3115	3255	3390	3465	3800
131-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	2690	2745	2865	2890	2960	3135	3270	3425	3765	4100
131-ST	Swivel Tilt	2595	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3320	3670	4005
131-KT	Knee Tilt	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400	3735
131-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	4135
131-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	4135

  High Back Swivel											
132-FH-G	Fixed Height 18" Glides Auto Ret.	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400	3735
132-FH-C	Fixed Height 18" Casters	2735	2800	2910	2945	3015	3190	3325	3465	3800	4135
132-ST	Swivel Tilt	2645	2715	2815	2865	2920	3095	3235	3375	3705	4155
132-KT	Knee Tilt	2765	2835	2940	2970	3045	3220	3355	3485	3830	4280
132-TS-G	Simple Tilter-Glides	2780	2850	2955	2990	3060	3235	3375	3505	3855	4305
132-TS-C	Simple Tilter-Casters	2780	2850	2955	2990	3060	3235	3375	3505	3855	4305

How to Build a Defign Lounge Product Number

130 - FHG - B4 - PAL - C7G

Style

130L	Low Back Lounge
131L	Mid Back Lounge
132L	High Back Lounge

Mechanism/Base

FH-AR-4G- Four star fixed height auto return, Glides

Base Finish

B4	Polished Aluminum
BLK	Black Matte
DBNZ	Dark Bronze

Glide

G1B	Black Glides
G1G	Grey Glides

Arm

NA	No Arm
PAL	Polished Aluminum-No Cap
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum-Black Arm Cap
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum-Grey Arm Cap
PAB	Black-No Cap
PAB-B	Black-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ	Dark Bronze-No Cap
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze-Black Arm Cap
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze-Grey Arm Cap

Features

Three back heights

Molded foam for superior comfort

Four Star Swivel Base with Auto Return and 16" Seat Height

Polished Aluminum arms and base available in three color options, polished, black and dark bronze

Injection molded textured plastic arm caps in black or grey or no arm cap

Glide colors of black and grey will match base finish

Cal 117 standard

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

130L Defign Low Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	16.5"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	32.25"H x 26"W x 26"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

131L Defign Mid Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	20"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	35.75"H x 26"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	26"

COM	1.5 yds
COL	27 sqft

132L Defign High Back Lounge

Seat	16"H x 19.5"W x 18.25"D
Back	28"H
Arm	8"H
Overall	43.75"H x 29"W x 26.5"D
Base Dia	29"

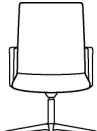
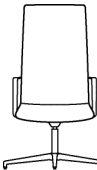
COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Option Pricing

PAL	Base - Polished Aluminum	N/C
BLK	Base - Black	\$75
DBNZ	Base - Dark bronze	\$75
NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$75
PAL	Polished Aluminum Arm - No Caps	N/C
PAL-B	Polished Aluminum Arm - Black Caps	\$125
PAL-G	Polished Aluminum Arm - Grey Caps	\$125
PAB	Black Arm - No Caps	\$75
PAB-B	Black Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ	Dark Bronze Arm - No Caps	\$75
DBNZ-B	Dark Bronze Arm - Black Caps	\$125
DBNZ-G	Dark Bronze Arm - Grey Caps	\$125

Upholstery Note

Source cuts randomly off the bolt. For multiple fabrics, pattern matching or special fabric applications, please contact customer service as additional yardage or charges may apply.

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 	Low Back Lounge									
	130L-FH-ARG	2605	2660	2765	2800	2875	3045	3180	3325	3400 3735
 	Mid Back Lounge									
	131L-FH-ARG	2665	2730	2840	2870	2940	3115	3255	3390	3465 3800
 	High Back Lounge									
	132L-FH-ARG	2715	2770	2885	2920	2990	3155	3295	3450	3400 3735

How to Build a Everwood Product Number

180 - NAT - 1801 - PG

Style

180	Poly Seat, Poly Back Chair
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Chair
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Counter Height Stool
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back Bar Height Stool
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back Bar Height Stool

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
ESP	Espresso
PCN	Pecan
001	Black
999	Custom
PCN	Pecan

Poly Colors

1801	Black
1805	White
1819	Neutral Grey
1820	Smokey Blue
1822	Cocoa

PG Plastic Glide (std)

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Features

Ash Wood frame
Two stool seat height options, 24" and 30"
Metal four sided footrest in chrome, 18" below seat height
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair

Seat	17.75"D 17.75"W x 17"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.75"W x 31"H

Counter Stool

Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 24"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 37"H

Bar Stool

Seat	17"D 17.75"W x 30"H
Back	17.25"W x 15"H
Overall	20.75"D x 19.25"W x 43"H

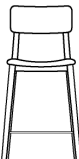
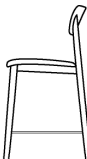
Upholstered Seat Pad

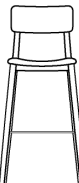
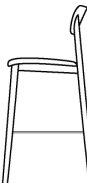
COM	.7 yards per one or two seats
COL	7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
FG	Felt Glides	\$20

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Everwood Chair									
180	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1100									
181	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1430	1455	1475	1500	1535	1580	1645	1695	1735	1890

		Everwood Counter Stool									
182-CH24	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1475									
183-CH24	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1790	1815	1835	1870	1890	1945	1995	2045	2085	2240

		Everwood Bar Stool									
182-STL30	Poly Seat, Poly Back	1510									
183-STL30	Upholstered Seat Pad, Poly Back	1825	1855	1885	1920	1940	1990	2035	2100	2130	2285

How to Build a Fjord Product Number

270 - FL - CHR - BL - CLR - OAK - P3 7006 - PG

Style		Frame Style		Glide Option	
270	Fjord Wood Shell	FL	Four Leg Frame	PG	Plastic Glide
271	Fjord Upholstered Seat Pad	SL	Sled Frame	FG	Felt Glide
272	Fjord Fully Upholstered			Painted Wood Finish	
Frame Finish		Premium Powder Coats		P3 Painted Shell	
Standard Powder Coats		STN	Stone	7006	White
CHR	Chrome (Standard)	LGB	Light Grey Blue	7044	Stone
SCR	Soft Chrome	DGY	Dark Grey	7035	Light Grey
BLK	Black Matte	LBL	Light Blue	7012	Dark Grey
WHT	White	AQU	Aqua	8012	Dark Red
LBNZ	Light Bronze	GRN	Green	3016	Light Red
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	YLW	Yellow	1032	Yellow
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	LRD	Light Red	6011	Green
GMTL	Gunmetal	RED	Rojo Red	6033	Teal
BRS	Brass	GRA	Grapite Grey	6034	Aqua
		SBL	Sky Blue	5024	Light Blue
		MUS	Spicy Mustard	5014	Medium Blue
		GRE	Grey Beige	7040	Light Grey Blue
		MAR	Marsala	Beech Wood Finishes	
		CCA	Cocoa	CLR	Clear Coat
		DBL	Dark Blue	CHY	Cherry
		PEA	Pearl Grey	WCH	Warm Cherry
		CGY	Cool Grey	MAH	Mahogany
		SMB	Smokey Blue	ESP	Espresso
		Arm Cap Color for FL Frame		WLT	Weathered Light
				WMD	Weathered Medium
				WGR	Weathered Grey
				WNT	Walnut
				DWNT	Dark Walnut
				PCN	Pecan
				999	Custom
				001	Black
				PCN	Pecan

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Option
 Four Leg Frame with Wood or Poly Arm Caps
 Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
 Sled Frame with Continuous Loop Design
 Wood Shell in Beech with Clear Coat or Wood Stains
 5 Premium Veneers with Clear Coat Finish
 Frame finish options include chrome, eight standard powder coat and nineteen premium powder coat colors
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat	17"D x 19.25"W x 17.75"H
Arm Height	25.75"H
Overall	23"D x 24"W x 32.75"H

Sled Chair

Seat	17"D x 19.25"W x 18"H
Arm Height	25.75"H
Overall	23"D x 21.5"W x 33"H

Fully Upholstered

C.O.M	1.25 yards
C.O.L.	23 sqft

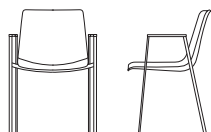
Upholstered Seat pad

C.O.M	.7 yards per two
C.O.L.	13 sqft

Option Pricing

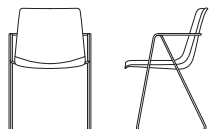
FG	Felt Glides (SL Sled Frame Only)	\$20
FL-WA	Wood Arm Cap	\$30
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
	Premium Veneer Wenge and Zebra Same as Oak	
	Premium Veneer Walnut - Add To Oak Price	\$65
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$80
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Chrome	\$80
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Wood Shell

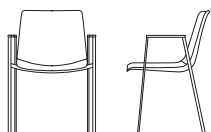
270-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Four leg	1465									
270-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Four leg	1755									



Wood Shell

270-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood, Sled Frame	1365									
270-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer, Sled Frame	1685									

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



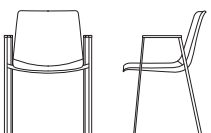
Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-FL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Four Leg	1660	1695	1720	1750	1805	1870	1930	2015	2115	2270
271-FL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Four Leg	1975	2010	2030	2070	2115	2190	2260	2310	2420	2575



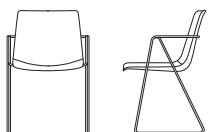
Wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Pad

271-SL-CHR-CLR	Beech Wood Sled Frame	1580	1610	1625	1675	1710	1785	1850	1910	2015	2170
271-SL-CHR-OAK	Premium Veneer Sled Frame	1890	1910	1930	1980	2025	2095	2170	2225	2310	2465



Fully Upholstered

272-FL-CHR	Four Leg	1820	1870	1995	2035	2120	2295	2470	2630	2690	2970
------------	----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Fully Upholstered

272-SL-CHR	Sled frame	1720	1785	1895	1930	2025	2200	2380	2540	2595	2875
------------	------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Font Product Number

540 - FL - BLK - SCB - NAT - P1-7006 - ENG - PG - IGA

Style											
540	Font Fully Upholstered										
542	Font Uph Seat, Wood Back										
543	Font Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph Pad										
544	Font Finished wood										
Frame Style											
FL	Four Leg										
CS	Caster Frame										
CH24	Stool										
STL30	Stool										
Frame Finish											
Standard Powder Coats		Premium Powder Coats									
CHR	Chrome	STN	Stone								
SCR	Soft Chrome	LGB	Light Grey Blue								
BLK	Black Matte	DGY	Dark Grey								
WHT	White	LBL	Light Blue								
LBNZ	Light Bronze	AQU	Aqua								
MBNZ	Medium Bronze	GRN	Green								
DBNZ	Dark Bronze	YLW	Yellow								
GMTL	Gunmetal	LRD	Light Red								
BRS	Brass	RED	Rojo Red								
		GRA	Grapite Grey								
		SBL	Sky Blue								
		MUS	Spicy Mustard								
		GRE	Grey Beige								
		MAR	Marsala								
		CCA	Cocoa								
		DBL	Dark Blue								
		PEA	Pearl Grey								
		CGY	Cool Grey								
		SMB	Smokey Blue								

Dimensions

Four Leg Chair

Seat:	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height:	26.5"H
Overall Size:	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

COM

Fully Upholstered: 1.2 yards

Seats Only: 0.9 yds per 2 seats

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 0.8 yards

COL

Fully Upholstered: 20 sq. ft.

Seats Only: 8 sq. ft.

Seat, Upholstered Inner Back Pad: 15 sq. feet

Caster Chair Dimensions

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	26.5"H
Overall Size	33"H x 22.5"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Stool Dimensions - 24"

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	32"H
Overall Size	39.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

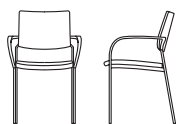
Stool Dimensions - 30"

Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Back	13"H x 17.5"W
Arm Height	38"H
Overall Size	45.5"H x 24"D x 21.5"W (19"W w/out Arms)

Option Pricing

540/IGC	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
540/IGA	Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
540/FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$375
P1_	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2_	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
ENG	Laser Engraving	\$40
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
HH	Hand Hold Cut Out in Back	\$30
PG	Plastic Glides	Standard
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only*	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back*	\$60

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



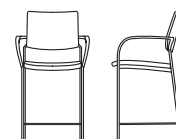
Fully Uph Stacking Chair

540-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1020	1065	1125	1160	1220	1325	1435	1540	1800	2070
540-FL-CHR		1330	1380	1440	1470	1535	1645	1765	1860	2115	2385
540-FL-BL-NA		870	915	965	1015	1065	1170	1260	1395	1645	1915
540-FL-CHR-NA		1170	1225	1290	1325	1370	1490	1595	1710	1965	2235



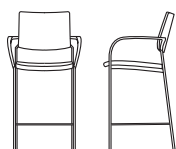
Fully Uph Caster Chair

540-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1135	1190	1265	1290	1345	1470	1575	1685	1940	2210
540-CS-CHR		1350	1400	1470	1490	1560	1665	1785	1885	2135	2405
540-CS-BL-NA		960	1020	1085	1115	1160	1280	1395	1490	1765	2035
540-CS-CHR-NA		1210	1255	1325	1345	1405	1510	1640	1735	1990	2260



Fully Uph Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

540-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1230	1265	1345	1400	1435	1555	1650	1765	2015	2285
540-CH24-CHR		1535	1575	1645	1675	1750	1855	1965	2070	2315	2585
540-CH24-BL-NA		1080	1120	1190	1230	1275	1400	1500	1610	1860	2130
540-CH24 -CHR-NA		1380	1420	1490	1535	1580	1700	1805	1925	2155	2425



Fully Uph Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

540-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1230	1265	1345	1400	1435	1555	1650	1765	2015	2285
540-STL30-CHR		1535	1575	1645	1675	1750	1855	1965	2070	2315	2585
540-STL30-BL-NA		1080	1120	1190	1230	1275	1400	1500	1610	1860	2130
540-STL30-CHR-NA		1380	1420	1490	1535	1580	1700	1805	1925	2155	2425

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



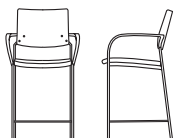
Uph Seat, Wood Back Stacking Chair

542-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1125	1160	1225	1240	1280	1380	1465	1535	1715	1915
542-FL-CHR		1440	1485	1555	1570	1595	1695	1780	1855	2030	2230
542-FL-BL-NA		980	1030	1080	1100	1135	1230	1300	1395	1580	1780
542-FL-CHR-NA		1290	1330	1395	1405	1455	1540	1625	1700	1885	2085



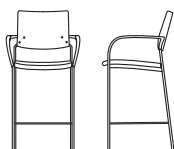
Uph Seat, Wood Back Caster Chair

542-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1290	1330	1395	1420	1455	1540	1625	1700	1885	2085
542-CS-CHR		1475	1505	1575	1590	1625	1720	1805	1885	2080	2280
542-CS-BL-NA		1115	1155	1220	1230	1275	1370	1455	1510	1710	1910
542-CS-CHR-NA		1330	1350	1430	1440	1475	1575	1650	1735	1930	2130



**Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

542-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1345	1385	1440	1470	1500	1595	1685	1765	1945	2145
542-CH24-CHR		1650	1675	1735	1770	1805	1895	1980	2050	2245	2445
542-CH24-BL-NA		1210	1240	1290	1315	1345	1455	1510	1610	1800	2000
542-CH24-CHR-NA		1500	1535	1590	1615	1660	1750	1825	1895	2100	2300



**Uph Seat, Wood Back Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

542-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1345	1385	1440	1470	1500	1595	1685	1765	1945	2145
542-STL30-CHR		1650	1675	1735	1770	1805	1895	1980	2050	2245	2445
542-STL30-BL-NA		1210	1240	1290	1315	1345	1455	1510	1610	1800	2000
542-STL30-CHR-NA		1500	1535	1590	1615	1660	1750	1825	1895	2100	2300

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



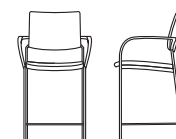
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stacking Chair

543-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1260	1290	1350	1380	1420	1505	1590	1665	1860	2040
543-FL-CHR		1575	1615	1675	1695	1735	1825	1895	1990	2185	2365
543-FL-BL-NA		1115	1155	1220	1230	1265	1370	1435	1510	1710	1910
543-FL-CHR-NA		1430	1470	1535	1555	1580	1685	1765	1835	2025	2205



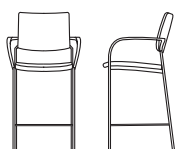
Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Caster Chair

543-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1430	1455	1535	1555	1580	1685	1765	1835	2025	2205
543-CS-CHR		1595	1645	1700	1715	1765	1860	1945	2015	2205	2385
543-CS-BL-NA		1255	1275	1335	1370	1405	1490	1580	1650	1835	2015
543-CS-CHR-NA		1455	1490	1560	1575	1615	1710	1785	1870	2050	2230



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1485	1510	1575	1595	1640	1735	1815	1885	2085	2280
543-CH24-CHR		1785	1815	1875	1890	1945	2035	2115	2200	2380	2560
543-CH24-BL-NA		1330	1370	1430	1440	1485	1580	1650	1735	1930	2110
543-CH24-CHR-NA		1640	1665	1720	1750	1790	1885	1965	2045	2225	2405



Uph Seat, Wood Back w/ Uph
Pad Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

543-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1485	1510	1575	1595	1640	1735	1815	1885	2085	2280
543-STL30-CHR		1785	1815	1875	1890	1945	2035	2115	2200	2380	2560
543-STL30-BL-NA		1330	1370	1430	1440	1485	1580	1650	1735	1930	2110
543-STL30-CHR-NA		1640	1665	1720	1750	1790	1885	1965	2045	2225	2405

COM/ Grade A Grade B COL/ Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/ L1 L2 L3



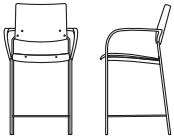
Finished Wood Stacking Chair

544-FL-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1155
544-FL-CHR		1470
544-FL-BL-NA		1015
544-FL-CHR-NA		1325



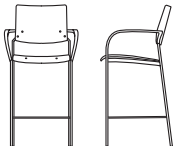
Finished Wood Caster Chair

544-CS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1290
544-CS-CHR		1490
544-CS-BL-NA		1115
544-CS-CHR-NA		1335



**Finished Wood Stool
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

544-CH24-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1370
544-CH24-CHR		1665
544-CH24-BL-NA		1225
544-CH24-CHR-NA		1510



**Finished Wood Stool
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking**

544-STL30-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1370
544-STL30-CHR		1665
544-STL30-BL-NA		1225
544-STL30-CHR-NA		1510

How to Build a Font Bariatric Product Number

545 - WS - BL - SCB - PG - F2

Style
545 Fully Upholstered

Frame Style
WS WallSaver Frame

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats Premium Powder Coats

CHR Chrome	STN Stone
SCR Soft Chrome	LGB Light Grey Blue
BLK Black Matte	DGY Dark Grey
WHT White	LBL Light Blue
LBNZ Light Bronze	AQU Aqua
MBNZ Medium Bronze	GRN Green
DBNZ Dark Bronze	YLW Yellow
GMTL Gunmetal	LRD Light Red
BRS Brass	RED Rojo Red
	GRA Grapite Grey
	SBL Sky Blue
	MUS Spicy Mustard
	GRE Grey Beige
	MAR Marsala
	CCA Cocoa
	DBL Dark Blue
	PEA Pearl Grey
	CGY Cool Grey
	SMB Smokey Blue

CAL 133 Option
F2 Seat & Back

Glide Option
PG Plastic Glide
FG Felt Glide

Arm Style
SCB Script Arm Black
SCG Script Arm Grey
SEB Serif Arm Black
SEG Serif Arm Grey

Features

Fully Upholstered Seat & Back
WallSaver Frame Standard
Polyurethane Arm in Two Styles
500 lb Static Load Tested
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
GREENGUARD Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Bariatric Chair

Seat	18"H x 26"W x 18.5"D
Back	13"H x 26"W
Arm	26.5"H
Overall	32.5"H x 31"W x 23"D

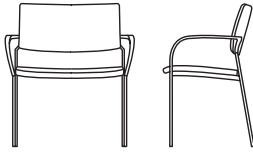
COM 1.6 yds

COL 30 sqft.

Option Pricing

XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$40
SCR	Soft Chrome Same Price as Black Frame	N/C
	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above - Add to Chrome price	\$70
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair

545-WS-BL	(add arm style suffix SCB/ SCG/ SEB/ SEG)	1330	1385	1430	1510	1590	1750	1885	2030	2350	2710
545-WS-CHR		1475	1535	1575	1665	1735	1890	2035	2185	2505	2862

How to Build a Jump Product Number

280 - H4 - 2805 - B4 - C7G

Style	Base/Frame	Chair Shell Color	Base Finish	Caster
280 Jump Poly Shell Chair	H4 High Four Swivel Base	2805 White	B0 Black Matte	C7B Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
281 Jump with Upholstered Seat Pad	H4C High Four Swivel Base w/Casters	2807 Charcoal/Black	B4 Polished Aluminum	C7G Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
284 Jump Fully Upholstered	SL Sled Frame	2808 Light Blue Grey/Blue Grey	B6 Chrome	C1 Hard Floor, Black
	FL Four Leg Frame		B7 White	C2 Carpet, Black
			LBNZ Light Bronze	C2G Carpet, Grey
			MBNZ Medium Bronze	
			DBNZ Dark bronze	
			GMTL Gunmetal	
			BRS Brass	
			Premium Powder Coats	
			STN Stone	MUS Spicy Mustard
			LGB Light Grey Blue	SBL Sky Blue
			DGY Dark Grey	GRE Grey Beige
			LBL Light Blue	MAR Marsala
			AQU Aqua	CCA Cocoa
			GRN Green	DBL Dark Blue
			YLW Yellow	PEA Pearl Grey
			LRD Light Red	CGY Cool Grey
			RED Rojo Red	SMB Smokey Blue
			GRA Graphite Grey	

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell
 3 Color Options for Chair Shells
 4 Base Options
 Felt Glide Standard on H4 and FL Bases
 Four Leg and Sled Frames Stack Five High. Stacking fully upholstered chair shells not recommended
 GreenGuard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	17.75"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	32.25"H x 22.5"W x 20.5"D

Four Leg Frame

Seat	18.25"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Overall	30.5"H x 24"W x 21.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1.25 yards per each

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.25"W x 26.25"D

High Four Swivel Base with Casters

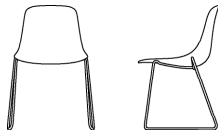
Seat	18"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	14.5"H x 17"W
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.5"H x 27"W x 27"D

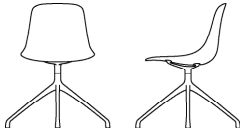
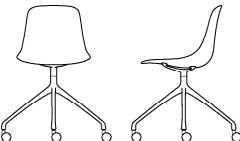
COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	23 Sqft

Option Pricing

C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C	Specify Finish Option From Above	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C	- Add to Chrome price	
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C		
FG	Felt Glides, SL frame	\$20		
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -			
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET		

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Sled Frame										
Poly Shell											
280-SL-B6	Chrome Base	775									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-SL-B6	Chrome Base	1105	1125	1170	1190	1230	1290	1350	1430	1440	1595
Fully Upholstered											
284-SL-B6	Chrome Base	1230	1265	1300	1380	1420	1555	1660	1770	1940	2220
	Four Leg Frame										
Poly Shell											
280-FL-B6	Chrome Base	790									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-FL-B6	Chrome Base	1120	1150	1190	1225	1245	1325	1385	1440	1470	1625
Fully Upholstered											
284-FL-B6	Chrome Base	1245	1280	1325	1395	1440	1575	1675	1800	1965	2245

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	Canadian L2	Pricing L3
	High Four Swivel Base										
Poly Shell											
280-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1100									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1465	1485	1535	1560	1580	1665	1715	1790	1815	1970
Fully Upholstered											
284-H4-B4	Polished Aluminum	1590	1640	1660	1720	1790	1925	2025	2225	2305	2585
	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters										
Poly Shell											
280-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1190									
Upholstered Seat Pad											
281-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1465	1485	1535	1560	1580	1665	1715	1790	1930	2085
Fully Upholstered											
284-H4C-B4-C7B	Polished Aluminum	1640	1675	1710	1790	1820	1925	2080	2190	2345	2625

How to Build a Jump Stool Product Number

282 - CH24 - 2801 - B6

Style

282	Jump Mini Stool
283	Jump Mini Stool with Upholstered Seat Pad
285	Jump Mini Stool Fully Upholstered

Base/Frame

CH24 Counter Height Stool 24"
STL30 Bar Height Stool 30"

Mini Stool Shell Colors

2801	Black
2804	Light Blue Grey
2805	White

— **Base Finish**

B0	Black Matte
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Features

Co-injection Molded Polypropylene Shell

3 Solid Color Options for Stools

Two stool height options, 24" and 30"

Felt Glide Standard

GreenGuard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Seat	24"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	31.5"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Seat	30.5"H x 18"W x 16"D
Back	8"H x 15"W
Foot Rest from Seat	18"H
Overall	38"H x 18"W x 18.75"D

COM

Upholstered Seat Pad	.7 yards per one or two
Fully Upholstered	1 yards per each

COL

Upholstered Seat Pad	13 Sqft
Fully Upholstered	18 Sqft

Option Pricing

PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order

Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above

- Add to Chrome price

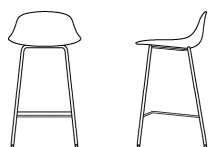
200 NET

\$35

Jump Stool

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Stool 24 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

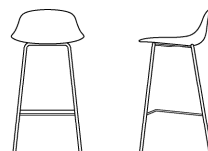
282-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1240
-------------	-------------	------

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1570	1590	1640	1660	1685	1770	1820	1885	1925	2080
-------------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Fully Upholstered

285-CH24-B6	Chrome Base	1615	1650	1720	1770	1855	1995	2010	2105	2190	2415
-------------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Stool 30 in. Seat Height

Poly Shell

282-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1240
--------------	-------------	------

Upholstered Seat Pad

283-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1570	1590	1640	1660	1685	1770	1820	1885	1925	2080
--------------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Fully Upholstered

285-STL30-B6	Chrome Base	1615	1630	1720	1770	1855	1995	2010	2105	2190	2415
--------------	-------------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Lore Lounge Number

2201 - LA - SQ - SCR

Style

2201-LA	Club Chair
2201-HA	Club Chair
2202-LA	Two Seat Sofa
2202-HA	Two Seat Sofa
2203-LA	Three Seat Sofa
2203-HA	Three Seat Sofa
2301	Armless Chair
2302	Armless Two Seat Sofa
2303	Armless Three Seat Sofa
2401	Single Seat Bench
2402	Two Seat Bench
2403	Three Seat Bench
2501-LA	Right Arm End Unit
2501-HA	Right Arm End Unit
2502-LA	Left Arm End Unit
2502-HA	Left Arm End Unit
2601-LA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2601-HA	Right Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-LA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2602-HA	Left Arm Two Seat Chaise
2701-LA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2701-HA	Right Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-LA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise
2702-HA	Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Arm Style

LA	Low Arm
HA	High Arm

Leg Style

SQ	Square
RO	Round

Leg Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBZ	Light Bronze
MBZ	Medium Bronze
DBZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GRE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Two arm heights available, Low at 23" and High at 29"

Two metal leg style options, 1.25" square or round

Metal leg finish options include eight standard powder coat options and nineteen premium powder coat colors

Standard Glides are adjustable plastic glides with black or chrome trim

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
	Premium Powder Coat Finish Options - Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chair/Bench	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Two Seater, Corner	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Field Installed Ganger	\$25

Dimensions

2201 Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	33"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.75 yds - Low Arm 4.25 yds - High Arm
COL	68 sqft - Low Arm 77 sqft - High Arm

2202 Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	59"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6.5 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 117 sqft - High Arm

2203 Three seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	85"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	8 yds - Low Arm 8.5 yds - High Arm
COL	144 sqft - Low Arm 153 sqft - High Arm

2301 Armless Chair

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	2.5 yds
COL	45 sqft

2302 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	4 yds
COL	72 sqft

2303 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds
COL	104 sqft

2401 Single Seat Bench

Overall Size	26"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	1.75 yds
COL	32 sqft

2402 Two Seat Bench

Overall Size	52"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

2403 Three Seat Bench

Overall Size	78"W x 29"D x 17"H
--------------	--------------------

COM	4.25 yds
COL	77 sqft

2501 Right Arm or 2502 Left Arm End

Seat	26"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	29.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	3.25 yds - Low Arm 3.25 yds - High Arm
COL	54 sqft - Low Arm 59 sqft - High Arm

2601 Right Arm or 2602 Left Arm Two Seat Chaise

Seat	52"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	52"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	55.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	5.75 yds - Low Arm 6 yds - High Arm
COL	103.5 sqft - Low Arm 108 sqft - High Arm

2701 Right Arm or 2702 Left Arm Three Seat Chaise

Seat	78"W x 21.5"D x 17"H
Back	78"W x 12.5"H
Overall Size	81.5"W x 29"D x 29"H

COM	7.75 yds - Low Arm 8 yds - High Arm
COL	140 sqft - Low Arm 144 sqft - High Arm

Upholstery and Planning Notes

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching in any way

Additional fabric may be required and costs will need to be specifically quoted for your project

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all products

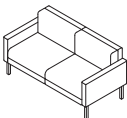
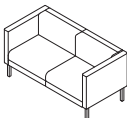
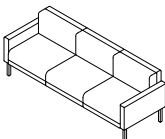
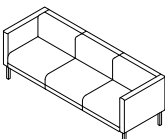
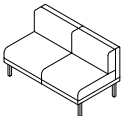
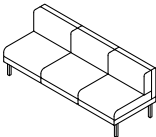
To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

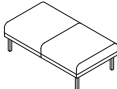
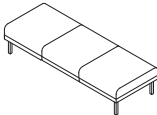
Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

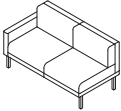
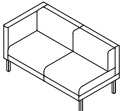
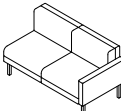
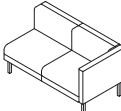
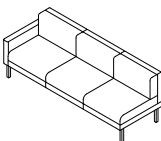
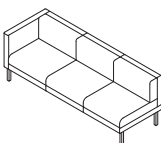
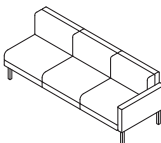
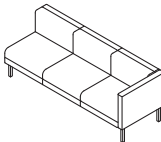
Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Club Chair										
2201-LA	Low Arms	4185	4395	4725	4860	5115	5685	6175	6685	7915	8760
											
2201-HA	High Arms	4405	4635	5005	5140	5405	5990	6515	7050	8360	9315
	Two Seat Sofa										
2202-LA	Low Arms	5565	5860	6225	6550	6900	7355	7735	8150	8490	9785
											
2202-HA	High Arms	5780	6095	6490	6830	7205	7650	8065	8485	8860	10325
	Three Seat Sofa										
2203-LA	Low Arms	8380	8850	9540	9820	10330	11475	12510	13550	16095	17895
											
2203-HA	High Arms	8595	9060	9780	10045	10590	11760	12830	13895	16505	18420
	Armless Chair										
2301		3120	3285	3540	3635	3830	4240	4615	5000	5915	6475
	Armless Two Seat Sofa										
2302		4485	4720	5080	5235	5500	6095	6645	7195	8510	9410
	Armless Three Seat Sofa										
2303		7260	7650	8255	8505	8940	9940	10820	11730	13925	14880

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Single Seat Bench										
2401		2240	2365	2540	2610	2750	3050	3310	3590	4250	4645
	Two Seat Bench										
2402		3285	3460	3725	3845	4040	4480	4895	5285	6280	7010
	Three Seat Bench										
2403		4845	5110	5500	5670	5955	6615	7215	7820	9280	10235
	Right Arm End Unit										
2501-LA	Low Arms	3675	3870	4160	4270	4510	5000	5430	5895	6970	7700
											
2501-HA	High Arms	3775	3960	4270	4395	4620	5125	5580	6050	7155	7885
	Left Arm End Unit										
2502-LA	Low Arms	3675	3870	4160	4270	4510	5000	5430	5895	6970	7700
											
2502-HA	High Arms	3775	3960	4270	4395	4620	5125	5580	6050	7155	7885

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Right Arm Two Seat Chaise											
											
2601-LA	Low Arms	5045	5335	5725	5900	6190	6865	7475	8090	9585	10875
											
2601-HA	High Arms	5185	5455	5880	6055	6365	7040	7665	8300	9835	11185
Left Arm Two Seat Chaise											
											
2602-LA	Low Arms	5045	5335	5725	5900	6190	6865	7475	8090	9585	10875
											
2602-HA	High Arms	5185	5455	5880	6055	6365	7040	7665	8300	9835	11185
Right Arm Three Seat Chaise											
											
2701-LA	Low Arms	7800	8220	8870	9115	9595	10655	11635	12585	14960	16700
											
2701-HA	High Arms	7925	8350	9010	9270	9760	10820	11815	12790	15210	17010
Left Arm Three Seat Chaise											
											
2702-LA	Low Arms	7800	8220	8870	9115	9595	10655	11635	12585	14960	16700
											
2702-HA	High Arms	7925	8350	9010	9270	9760	10820	11815	12790	15210	17010

How to Build a Lore Pillow Number

5540

Style

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"
5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"
5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"
5542TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"
5544TF Two Fabrics

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	18" x 18"	5541	20" x 20"	5542	14" x 20"	5544	16" x 16"
C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M.	.5 yd per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics
C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	10 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one	C.O.L.	9 sqft per one
C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side	C.O.L.	5 sqft per side

Lore Pillows

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Pillow 18" x 18"										
5540	Pillow 18"x 18"	260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	515
5540TF	Two Fabrics	350	355	370	390	415	435	455	510	505	630

	Pillow 20" x 20"										
5541	Pillow 20"x 20"	265	285	295	300	315	330	350	390	400	525
5541TF	Two Fabric	350	355	380	390	415	440	455	525	540	665

	Pillow 14" x 20"										
5542	Pillow 14"x 20"	260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	500
5542TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	595

	Pillow 16" x 16"										
5543	Pillow 16"x 16"	260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	500
5543TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	595

How to Build a LT Product Number

555 - BLK - COR - WHT - CH - BLK

Style

555	LT Rectangle Laptop Table
556	LT Large Rectangle Laptop Table
557	LT Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Metal Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

PPC Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Table Top

LM	Laminate
COR	Corian

Laminate

WHT	Linen D427-60
GRY2	Slate Grey D91-60
TEAK	Studio Teak 7960K-18
BLK	Black

Corian

WHT	Glacier White
-----	---------------

Accessory Color

BLK	Black
GRY	Grey

Accessories

CH	Cup Holder
DH	Device Holder

Features

One Piece Metal Support Structure
Laminate Top Has Vinyl T Molding Edge
Laminates are Wilsonart Contract Collection
Additional Laminate Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
Additional Corian Colors Can Be Quoted—Contact Customer Service
Cup and Device Holder Attach Magnetically
Felt Pads Supplied On Every Unit—Field Installed If Required
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Rectangle Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 18" W x 12" D
Top	18" W x 12" D
Base	15" W x 10" D

Large Rectangle Laptop Table

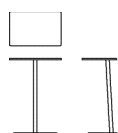
Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

Large Racetrack Laptop Table

Overall	26" H x 21" W x 13" D
Top	21" W x 13" D
Base	17.5" W x 11" D

Option Pricing

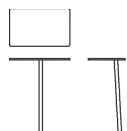
CH	Cup Holder	\$50
DH	Device Holder	\$105
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET



Rectangle Laptop Table

555-LM **Laminate Top** **1115**

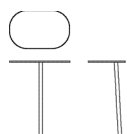
555-COR **Corian Top** **1560**



Large Rectangle Laptop Table

556-LM **Laminate Top** **1195**

556-COR **Corian Top** **1595**



Large Racetrack Laptop Table

557-LM **Laminate Top** **1195**

557-COR **Corian Top** **1595**

How to Build a Martini Product Number

290 - H4 - B4 - WDL - C2

Style

290	Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back

Base/Frame

SL	Sled Frame
H4	High Four Swivel Base
H4C	High Four Swivel Base w/Casters
F4	Flat Four Swivel Base
WDL	Wood Leg Base

Metal Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C1	Hard Floor, Black
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell with Open and Full Back Options
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
Five Base Options
Felt Glide Standard on H4 and F4, Plastic Glide Optional
Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Sled Frame

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Flat Four Swivel Base

Seat	18.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26"
Overall	31"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Wood Leg Base

Seat	17.5"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Overall	30"H x 23"W x 25"D

High Four Swivel Base w/Casters

Seat	18"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	30.5"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

High Four Swivel Base

Seat	19"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20.5
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	31.25"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Option Pricing

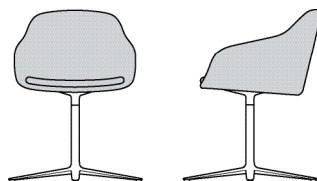
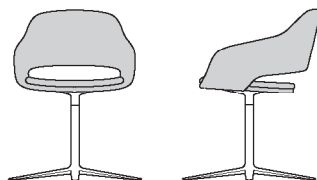
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -	
	Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



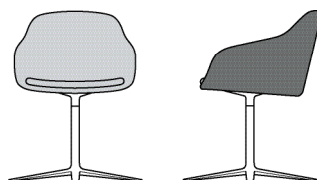
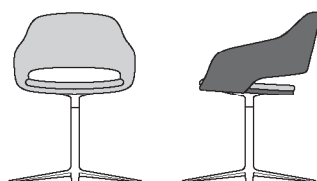
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Railroaded

COM	2 yds
COL	36 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



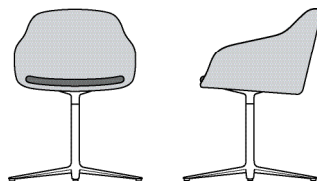
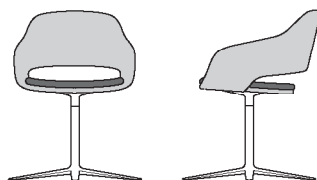
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside Back	.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	1.5 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	27 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B

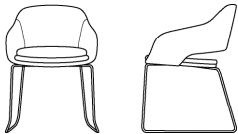
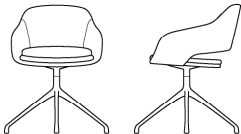
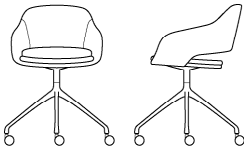
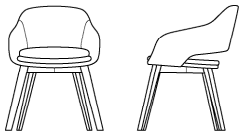


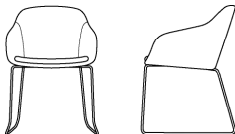
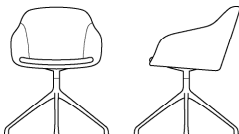
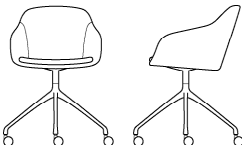
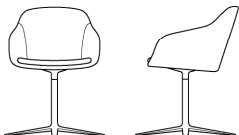
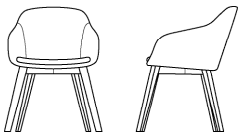
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

Railroaded

COM	
Outside & Inside Back	1.5 yds
Seat Pad	.75 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	27 sqft
Seat Pad	14 sqft

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Sled Frame Open Back										
290-SL-B6	2085	2155	2205	2315	2410	2605	2760	2935	3170	3620
 High Four Swivel Base Open Back										
290-H4-B4	2435	2515	2555	2680	2760	2955	3120	3295	3530	3980
 High Four Swivel Base w/Casters Open Back										
290-H4C-B4-C7B	2470	2550	2595	2715	2795	2990	3165	3330	3565	4015
 Flat Four Swivel Base Open Back										
290-F4-B4	2570	2645	2690	2805	2890	3085	3260	3430	3660	4110
 Wood Leg Base Open Back										
290-WDL-NAT	2375	2445	2500	2610	2710	2890	3065	3225	3470	3920

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Sled Frame Full Back										
291-SL-B6	2305	2360	2415	2535	2620	2800	2970	3150	3390	3840
 High Four Swivel Base Full Back										
291-H4-B4	2645	2730	2765	2890	2970	3170	3340	3505	3750	4200
 High Four Swivel Base w/Casters Full Back										
291-H4C-B4-C7B	2770	2865	2905	3030	3110	3305	3480	3645	3870	4320
 Flat Four Swivel Base Full Back										
291-F4-B4	2770	2865	2905	3030	3110	3305	3480	3645	3870	4320
 Wood Leg Base Full Back										
291-WDL-NAT	2590	2655	2715	2835	2910	3110	3275	3445	3675	4125

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

How to Build a Martini Height Adjustable Swivel Product Number

292 - ST - B0 - C2

Style

290	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Open Back
291	Martini Swivel Fully Upholstered Shell Full Back
295	Martini High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back
292	Martini Plus Swivel Fully Upholstered Larger Full Back
293	Martini Plus High Back Swivel Fully Upholstered Full Back

Base/Frame

ST	Five Star Swivel/Tilt with Tension Control Height Adjustable Base
----	--

Metal Base Finish

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum

Caster

C7B	Chrome Caster w/Black Tread(standard)
C7G	Chrome Caster w/Grey Tread
C2	Carpet, Black
C2G	Carpet, Grey

Features

Fully Upholstered Shell
Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.
GreenGuard Certified
CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Martini Swivel

Seat	16"-19"H x 19"W x 18"D
Back	14"H
Inside Arms	20"
Top of Arm	24.5"-27.5"
Base Dia.	26.25"
Overall	28.75"-33.75"H x 23"W x 23.5"D

Martini High Back Swivel

Seat	17"-19.5"H x 19"W x 19"D
Back	24"H
Inside Arms	20"
Top of Arm	24.5"-27.5"
Base Dia.	26.5"
Overall	39.5"-42"H x 23"W x 25"D

Martini Plus Swivel

Seat	17.5"-20.25"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H
Inside Arms	22"
Top of Arm	24.5"-27.5"
Base Dia.	28"
Overall	31.75"-34.5"H x 26"W x 28"D

Martini Plus High Back Swivel

Seat	17.5"-20.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	26"H
Inside Arms	22"
Top of Arm	24.5"-27.5"
Base Dia.	28"
Overall	41.5"-44.25"H x 26"W x 31.5"D

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

Option Pricing

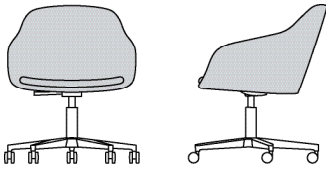
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Matte Powder Coat	\$40

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Martini Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2 yds
COL 36 sqft

Martini High Back Swivel

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.75 yds
COL 50 sqft

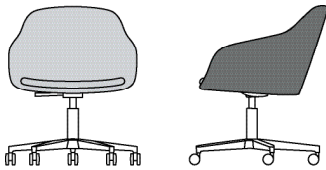
Martini Plus Swivel

Low Back **High Back**

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Railroaded
COM 2.6 yds 3.25 yds
COL 47 sqft 59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back .75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.5 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 27 sqft

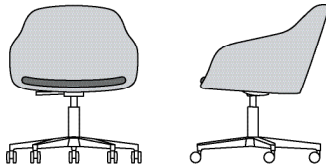
Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yd
Inside Back & Seat Pad 1.75 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.5 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds
COL
Outside Back 18 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 31 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside Back 1 yds 1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds .25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 34 sqft 39 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside Back 1.75 yds 1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad 2 yds 2.25 yds
COL
Outside Back 14 sqft 21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad 39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 1.5 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 27 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2.25 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

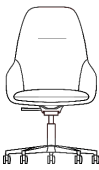
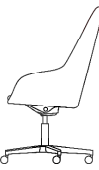
Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds
Seat Pad .75 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 40 sqft
Seat Pad 14 sqft

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.75 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

Railroaded
COM
Outside & Inside Back 2 yds 2.5 yds
Seat Pad 1 yds 1 yds
COL
Outside & Inside Back 34 sqft 46 sqft
Seat Pad 15 sqft 15 sqft

Martini Height Adjustable Swivel

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
  Martini Swivel Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
290-ST-B4	2435	2515	2550	2675	2760	2955	3120	3305	3705	4155
  Martini Swivel Full Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
291-ST-B4	2645	2730	2765	2890	2970	3165	3340	3505	3530	3980
  Martini Swivel High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
295-ST-B4	2805	2925	2970	3085	3170	3345	3515	3675	3890	4505
  Martini Plus Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
292-ST-B4	3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	5625
  Martini Plus High Back Height Adjustable Swivel Tilt										
293-ST-B4	3570	3660	3745	3905	4045	4320	4570	4835	5180	5910

How to Build a Martini Lounge Product Number

292 - SL - B6 - NAT

Style

292	Fully Upholstered Low Back
293	Fully Upholstered High Back
294	Foot Rest

Base/Frame

FH-AR-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return
FH-SW-4G	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel
SL	Sled Frame
WDL	Solid Wood Leg Frame

Metal Sled Base Finish

Standard Powder Coats

B0	Black Matte
B4	Polished Aluminum
B5	Soft Chrome
B6	Chrome
B7	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Wood Leg Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Fully Upholstered

Two Tone Upholstery Available. Contact Customer Service for Details.

Four Base Options

FH-AR-4G, FH-SW-4G, and 294 Metal Bases Offered in Matte Black or Polished Aluminum Only

Felt Glide standard on FH Bases, Plastic Glide Optional

Plastic Glide Standard on WDL Bases, Felt Glide Optional

GreenGuard Certified

CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Four Star Fixed Height Swivel

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Base Dia.	33"	33"
Overall	31.5"H x 26.5"W x 28"D	41"H x 26.5"W x 32"D

Sled Frame

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	30.75"H x 26.5"W x 26.5"D	40.5"H x 26.5"W x 31.5"D

Four Star Foot Rest

Overall	16"H x 22"W x 18.5"D
Top	22"W x 17.25"D
Base Dia.	18.5"
COM	1 yd for one - 1.5 yds for 2
COL	14 sqft

Wood Leg Base

	Low Back	High Back
Seat	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D	17.5"H x 21"W x 20"D
Back	16"H	26"H
Inside Arms	21"	21"
Overall	31.75"H x 26.5"W x 26"D	41.5"H x 26.5"W x 29.5"D

Option Pricing

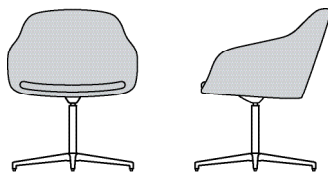
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
FG	Felt Glides for Wood Legs	\$20
PG	Plastic Glides for H4 and F4 Bases	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Powder Coat Finish Options

Specify Finish Option from Above—Add to Chrome Price \$40

Upholstery Options

Single Fabric



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

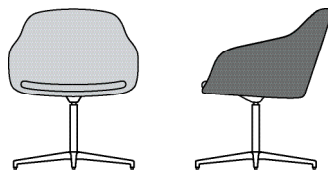
Railroaded	
COM	2.6 yds
COL	47 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	3.25 yds
COL	59 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics A



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

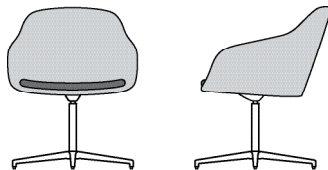
Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2 yds
COL	
Outside Back	14 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	33 sqft

High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside Back	1.25 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sqft
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside Back	1.75 yds
Inside Back & Seat Pad	2.25 yds
COL	
Outside Back	21 sq
Inside Back & Seat Pad	39 sqft

Contrasting Fabrics B



Low Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	34 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

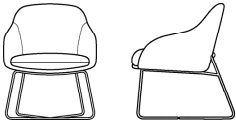
High Back

Off Bolt (Standard cutting method)	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.75 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

Railroaded	
COM	
Outside & Inside Back	2.5 yds
Seat Pad	1 yds
COL	
Outside & Inside Back	46 sqft
Seat Pad	15 sqft

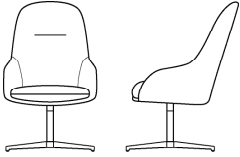
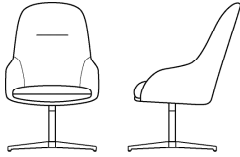
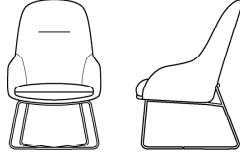
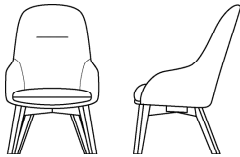
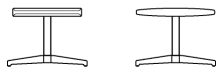
Martini Lounge

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return Low Back										
292-FH-AR-4G	3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	5415
 Four Star Fixed Height Swivel Low Back										
292-FH-SW-4G	3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	5415
 Sled Frame Low Back										
292-SL	3130	3220	3290	3445	3570	3820	4045	4290	4605	5190
 Wood Leg Frame Low Back										
292-WDL	3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	5415

Martini Lounge

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel w/Auto Return High Back									
293-FH-AR-4G	3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	5770
	Four Star Fixed Height Swivel High Back									
293-FH-SW-4G	3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	5770
	Sled Frame High Back									
293-SL	3275	3360	3445	3605	3740	3995	4235	4485	4830	5560
	Wood Leg Frame High Back									
293-WDL	3425	3515	3600	3765	3900	4170	4425	4690	5040	5770
	Four Star Fixed Height Foot Rest									
294	1090	1120	1150	1205	1245	1330	1415	1490	1610	1785

How to Build a Meets Number

800FL - UBCW/USCW - WA - WNT - BLK - PG

– **Glide**
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

800FL	Meets Four Leg Chair
800CH24	Meets 24" Counter Height Stool
800STL30	Meets 30" Bar Height Stool

Back/Seat

UBCW/USCW	Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBC/USC	Fully Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Cushions
UBCW/USC	Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions

Arm Style

NA	No Arms
WA	With Arms

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
999	Custom
001	Black
PCN	Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1	Painted Back
P2	Painted Seat & Back
7006	White
7044	Stone
7035	Light Grey
7012	Dark Grey
8012	Dark Red
3016	Light Red
1032	Yellow
6011	Green
6033	Teal
6034	Aqua
5024	Light Blue
5014	Medium Blue
7040	Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN	Stone
LGB	Light Grey Blue
DGY	Dark Grey
LBL	Light Blue
AQU	Aqua
GRN	Green
YLW	Yellow
LRD	Light Red
RED	Rojo Red
GRA	Graphite Grey
MUS	Spicy Mustard
SBL	Sky Blue
GBE	Grey Beige
MAR	Marsala
CCA	Cocoa
DBL	Dark Blue
PEA	Pearl Grey
CGY	Cool Grey
SMB	Smokey Blue

Features

Exposed Wood Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, Fully Upholstered Back and Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions, or Exposed Wood Back and Fully Upholstered Seat with Upholstered Back and Seat Cushions

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Back and Seat Cushions are Molded Foam

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Eight Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Tested to Large Occupant 400 lb Weight Capacity

All Stools are Armless

Meets Chairs have a Wall Saver Frame

Black Poly Pivoting Glides Standard

Black Poly Pivoting Glides with Felt Optional

Upholstered Arm Cap is Optional

Clean-Out Space Between Seat and Back

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Armless Chair

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Overall Size	20.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	24 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	19W x 16.5H
Seat	20.5W x 18.5D x 18H
Arm Height	27.25H
Between Arms	20.5W
Overall Size	22.5W x 23D x 33.5H
Weight	29 lbs

Counter Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 24.5H
Overall Size	19W x 22.5D x 36.5H
Weight	26.5 lbs

Bar Stool

Back	17.5W x 12.5H
Seat	18W x 17D x 30H
Overall Size	19W x 23.5D x 42.5H
Weight	28 lbs

Chair

COM

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.5 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	2 yds
Multiples of Two	3.5 yds
Arm Caps Only	1.2 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	27 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	36 sq ft
Multiples of Two	63 sq ft
Arm Caps Only	2 sq ft

Stool

COM

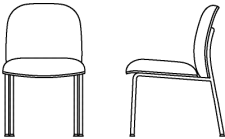
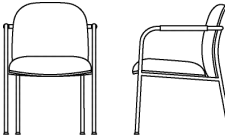
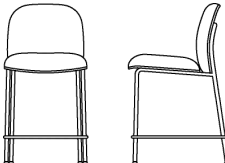
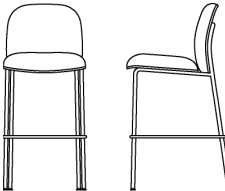
Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	1.25 yds
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	2 yds
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	2 yds
Multiples of Two	3.25 yds

COL

Exposed Wood Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	22 sq ft
Upholstered Back/Seat w/Upholstered Back/Seat Pad	36 sq ft
Exposed Wood Back/Fully Upholstered Seat w/Upholstered Cushions	36 sq ft
Multiples of Two	58 sq ft

Option Pricing

UAC	Upholstered Arm Cap	\$95
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Armless Chair										
										
800FL-UBCW/USCW-NA	1960	1990	2030	2070	2105	2165	2205	2245	2450	2785
800FL-UBC/USC-NA	1930	1960	2000	2045	2070	2135	2175	2220	2420	2870
800FL-UBCW/USC-NA	1945	1975	2015	2050	2085	2150	2190	2235	2435	2885
Chair with Arms										
										
800FL-UBCW/USCW-WA	2135	2165	2205	2245	2280	2340	2380	2420	2625	2960
800FL-UBC/USC-WA	2175	2205	2245	2295	2325	2380	2420	2470	2675	3125
800FL-UBCW/USC-WA	2155	2185	2225	2270	2305	2360	2400	2445	2655	3105
Counter Height Stool										
										
800CH24-UBCW/USCW-NA	2045	2070	2120	2165	2190	2245	2295	2340	2540	2815
800CH24-UBC/USC-NA	2030	2060	2105	2150	2175	2235	2280	2325	2525	2975
800CH24-UBCW/USC-NA	2035	2065	2115	2155	2185	2240	2290	2330	2535	2985
Bar Height Stool										
										
800STL30-UBCW/USCW-NA	2045	2070	2120	2165	2190	2245	2295	2340	2540	2815
800STL30-UBC/USC-NA	2030	2060	2105	2150	2175	2235	2280	2325	2525	2975
800STL30-UBCW/USC-NA	2035	2065	2115	2155	2185	2240	2270	2330	2535	2985

How to Build a Mello Product Number

120 - GL

Style

120	Mello Ottoman 20" Diameter
124	Mello Ottoman 42" Diameter

Base Option

GL	Glide
FG	Felt Glide
C2	Carpet Caster

Features

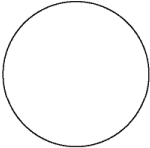
Glide and Caster base options are recessed for a floating look
 Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
 Felt glide option
 Casters are 2" dual wheel carpet casters
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

20 " Ottoman		42 " Ottoman	
Overall Size	17.5" H x 20" D	Overall Size	17.5" H x 42" D
COM	2 yds for single fabric .7 yds per top 1.75 yds per side	COM	3.25 yds for single fabric 1.25 yds per top 2 yds per side
COL	36 sqft 13.5 sqft per top 31.5 sqft per side	COL	54 sqft 22.5 sqft per top 36 sqft per side

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
FG	Felt Glides	N/C
C2	Carpet Caster	N/C

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 	20" Ottoman									
	120	1455	1490	1580	1640	1710	1820	1920	2190	2415 2865
 	42" Ottoman									
	124	2200	2255	2385	2445	2570	2710	2850	3220	3555 4230

How to Build a Mojo Chair Product Number

583-ST-WA-C2 - B4 - BLK - PG

Style		Arm Cap Color			
580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame	BLK	Black	PG	Plastic Glide
581-WDL	Wood Leg Frame			C2B	Black Carpet Casters
582-SWV-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters			C2G	Grey Carpet Casters
582-SWV-PG	Height Adj Swivel with Glides	GRY	Grey	C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters			C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread
583-ST-WA-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters with arms			G1B	Black Glides
				G1G	Grey Glides
				CG	Plastic Cup Glides(Four Leg Metal Frame)

FL Metal Frame Finish	WDL Wood Leg Finish	Swivel Base Finish - Arm Color Matches Base Color
Standard Powder Coats	NAT Natural	B4 Polished Aluminum
SCR Soft Chrome	CHY Cherry	SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte	WCH Warm Cherry	BLK Black Matte
WHT White	MAH Mahogany	WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal	ESP Espresso	GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze	WLT Weathered Light	LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze	WMD Weathered Medium	MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze	WGR Weathered Grey	DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass	WNT Walnut	BRS Brass
PPC Premium Powder Coats	DWNT Dark Walnut	PPC Premium Swivel Base Finish
STN Stone	PCN Pecan	STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue	001 Black	LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey	999 Custom	DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue		LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua	P1 Painted Wood	AQU Aqua
GRN Green	7006 White	GRN Green
YLW Yellow	7044 Stone	YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red	7035 Light Grey	LRD Light Red
	7012 Dark Grey	RED Rojo Red
	8012 Dark Red	GRA Graphite Grey
	3016 Light Red	SBL Sky Blue
	1032 Yellow	GRE Grey Beige
	6011 Green	MAR Marsala
	6033 Teal	CCA Cocoa
	6034 Aqua	DBL Dark Blue
	5024 Light Blue	PEA Pearl Grey
	5014 Medium Blue	CGY Cool Grey
	7040 Light Grey Blue	SMB Smokey Blue

Features

Fully Upholstered, one piece shell
 Four leg metal and wood base options
 Swivel five star base with height adjustment or tilt and height adjustment
 Swivel base with casters or glides
 Plastic glides standard on wood leg only, felt glides optional. No glides standard on metal four leg(plastic cup glides optional)
 Greenguard certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty
 582 Swivel mechanism to match 5 star base color
 583 Swivel-tilt mechanism will match arm cap color
583 Arms will match 5 star base color

Dimensions

Dimensions		580-FL		582-SWV Caster		583-ST Caster	
		Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 18"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16.5"-19.25"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-18.75"H
		Overall	21.25"D x 18.25"W x 32"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.75"-33.5"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-33"H
						583-ST-WA Caster	
		581-WDL		582-SWV Glides		Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-18.75"H
COM	1 yard	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 18"H	Seat	15"D x 16.75"W x 16"-20.5"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-33"H
COL	18 sqft	Overall	21.25"D x 18.25"W x 32"H	Overall	25"D x 25"W x 30.25"-34.75"H	Arms	9.25"H 20.5" Inside W

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides (WDL Frame and FL Frame)	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Legs- Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
C2B	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C7B	Chrome Caster with Black Tread	N/C
C7G	Chrome Caster with Grey Tread	N/C
G1B	Black Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
G1G	Grey Glides - For SWV Base Only	N/C
CG	Cup Glides for Four Leg Metal Frame	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set up Fee	\$225 NET

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
											
580-FL	Four Leg Metal Frame	1210	1245	1315	1385	1470	1580	1700	1835	2015	2240
											
581-WDL	Wood Leg	1395	1435	1500	1575	1660	1785	1890	2035	2220	2445
											
582-SWW-C2	Height Adj Swivel with Casters	1500	1560	1640	1695	1785	1890	2015	2170	2340	2565
											
582-SWW-GL	Height Adj Swivel with Glides	1500	1560	1640	1695	1785	1890	2015	2170	2340	2565
											
583-ST-C2	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters	1535	1580	1650	1715	1805	1930	2045	2190	2350	2575
											
583-ST-WA	Height Adj Swivel-Tilt with Casters / Arms	1785	1820	1860	1945	2025	2120	2235	2360	2550	2775

How to Build a Nordic Product Number

590 - FL-MT - SCR - PG

Style

590	Armless Chair
591	Single Chair with Arms
592	Armless Two Seat Sofa
593	Two Seat Sofa with Arms
594	Armless Three Seat Sofa
595	Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Frame

FL-MT Metal Four Leg

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
GMTL	Gunmetal
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
BRS	Brass

Premium Powder Coats

STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard
LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue
DGY	Dark Grey	GBE	Grey Beige
LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala
AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa
GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue
YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey
LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey
RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue
GRA	Graphite Grey		

Glides

PG	Plastic Glides for FL-MT Base
FG	Felt Glides

Features

One Piece Metal frame
Seat and Back are Constructed of High Resiliency Molded Foam over Flexible Webbing
Frame and Legs are Fabricated in High-Strength Low-Alloy Steel
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

590 Armless Chair

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 25.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	3 yards
COL	54 sqft

592 Armless Two Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 51"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 51"W x 31.75"H

COM	6 yards
COL	108 sqft

594 Armless Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20.5"D x 75.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 75.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	9 yards
COL	162 sqft

591 Chair with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 25.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 28"W x 31.75"H

COM	4 yards
COL	72 sqft

593 Two Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 47"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 53.5"W x 31.75"H

COM	7 yards
COL	126 sqft

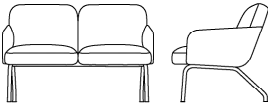
595 Three Seat Sofa with Arms

Seat	20.5"D x 71.5"W x 17.5"H
Overall	31.5"D x 78"W x 31.75"H

COM	10 yards
COL	180 sqft

Option Pricing

Standard Powder Coat Finish	N/C
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
FG Felt Glides for FL-MT	\$20

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Armless Chair									
	590	2620	2690	2795	2920	3075	3260	3500	3795	4240 4915
	Chair with Arms									
	591	3445	3540	3670	3835	4030	4290	4620	5010	5600 6500
	Armless Two Seat Sofa									
	592	4510	4650	4850	5090	5390	5775	6270	6860	7750 9100
	Two Seat Sofa with Arms									
	593	5325	5495	5725	6015	6355	6820	7385	8070	9105 10680
	Armless Three Seat Sofa									
	594	5980	6195	6495	6860	7300	7895	8625	9515	10835 12860
	Three Seat Sofa with Arms									
	595	6475	6715	7040	7455	7945	8595	9415	10400	11870 14120
595	Armless Chair	6475	6715	7040	7455	7945	8595	9415	10400	11870 14120

How to Build a Paisans Number

350FL - SKA - WA - WW - WNT - BLK - PG

Glide
PG Plastic Glides(Std)
FG Felt Glides

Style

350FL Paisans Four Leg Chair
350CH24 Paisans 24" Counter Height Stool
350STL30 Paisans 30" Bar Height Stool

Back Shape

SMI Smiley
SKA Skate
PHA Phantom

Arm Style

NA No Arms
WA With Arms

Back/Seat

WW Wood Back/Wood Seat
WU Wood Back/Uph Seat
UBPU Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat

Wood Finish

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
999 Custom
001 Black
PCN Pecan

Painted Wood Finish

P1 Painted Back
P2 Painted Seat & Back

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coat Finishes

CHR Chrome
SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
GMTL Gunmetal
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coat Finishes

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GBE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Features

Three Back Shapes—Smiley, Skate, or Phantom

Exposed Wood Back and Seat, Wood Back w/Upholstered Seat, or Wood Back w/Upholstered Back Pad and Upholstered Seat

Exposed Wood is Rift Cut Oak Veneer

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes

Nine Standard Powder Coat Metal Finishes and Nineteen Premium Powder Coat Metal Finishes

Wall Saver Frame

All Stools are Armless

Wood Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Six High on the Floor, Ten High on Storage Dolly

Wood Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

Upholstered Seat Stools Stack Six High on the Floor

CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Rubber Stacking Bumpers are Standard on Wood Seats

Stacking Pan is Standard for Upholstered Seats

Dimensions

Chair

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18.D x 16.5W x 18H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 18.5H
Arm Height	27.5H
Between Arms	19W
Overall Size	24W x 21D x 30.25H 20W armless

Counter Stool

Back	13H x 20W
Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 24H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 24.5H
Overall Size	20W x 22D x 36H

Bar Stool

Seat	
Wood	18D x 16.5W x 30H
Upholstered	18.5D x 17W x 30.5H
Back	13H x 20W
Overall Size	20W x 23D x 42H

COM

Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad	.4 yds per 1 or 2
Back Pad/Seat	.75 yds per 1 or 1.2 yds per multiples of 2

COL

Back Pad	3.6 sqft per 1
Seat	6.75 sqft per 1
Back Pad/Seat	10 sqft per 1

Option Pricing

360-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1	Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2	Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$75
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
FG	Felt Glides	\$20
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET



Smiley Back

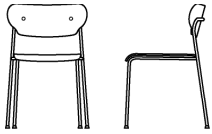


Skate Back



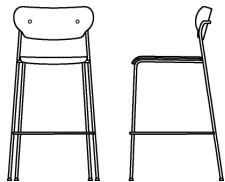
Phantom Back

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stacking Chair

350FL-NA-WW	Armless Wood Seat/Wood Back	1085									
350FL-NA-WU	Armless Wood Back/Uph Seat	1175	1205	1245	1290	1325	1380	1420	1465	1675	1760
350FL-NA-UBPU	Armless Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1350	1385	1430	1470	1500	1560	1605	1645	1850	1975
350FL-WA-WW	With Arms Wood Seat/Wood Back	1155									
350FL-WA-WU	With Arms Wood Back/Uph Seat	1245	1275	1325	1365	1395	1450	1500	1540	1745	1830
350FL-WA-UBPU	With Arms Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1430	1455	1500	1540	1575	1630	1675	1715	1925	2050



Stacking Stool

350CH24-NA-WW	Armless 24in Wood Seat/Wood Back	1225									
350CH24-NA-WU	Armless 24in Wood Back/Uph Seat	1350	1385	1430	1470	1500	1560	1605	1645	1850	1935
350CH24-NA-UBPU	Armless 24in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1500	1535	1575	1615	1645	1710	1750	1790	1995	2120
350STL30-NA-WW	Armless 30in Wood Seat/Wood Back	1225									
350STL30-NA-WU	Armless 30in Wood Back/Uph Seat	1350	1385	1430	1470	1500	1560	1605	1645	1850	1935
350STL30-NA-UBPU	Armless 30in Uph Back Pad/Uph Seat	1500	1535	1575	1615	1645	1710	1750	1790	1995	2120

How to Build a Plane Table Product Number

300 - CHR - GLS

Style	Base	Table Top
300 Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High	Standard Powder Coats	GLS White Back Painted Glass Table Top
301 Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High	CHR Chrome	COR Corian Glacier White
302 Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High	SCR Soft Chrome	LAM Laminate
	BLK Black Matte	WHT Linen Matte D427-60
	WHT White	MPL Fusion Maple 7907-60
	LBNZ Light Bronze	GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
	MBNZ Medium Bronze	GRY2 Slate Grey D81-60
	DBNZ Dark Bronze	WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
	GMTL Gunmetal	TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
	BRS Brass	BLK Black
	PPC Premium Powder Coats	
	STN Stone	
	LGB Light Grey Blue	
	DGY Dark Grey	
	LBL Light Blue	
	AQU Aqua	
	GRN Green	
	YLW Yellow	
	LRD Light Red	
	RED Rojo Red	
	GRA Graphite Grey	
	MUS Spicy Mustard	
	SBL Sky Blue	
	GRE Grey Beige	
	MAR Marsala	
	CCA Cocoa	
	DBL Dark Blue	
	PEA Pearl Grey	
	CGY Cool Grey	
	SMB Smokey Blue	

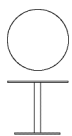
Features

Disc Base available in Chrome, and eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 Three top options: White Back Painted Glass Top, Laminate or Corian
 Laminates are Wilsonart standard options
 Corian color is Glacier White
 Tops attach to base with double sided adhesive
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions	
300 Round Table Overall Size	18"H x 20"D
301 Round Table Overall Size	15"H x 36"D
302 Round Table Overall Size	18"H x 36"D

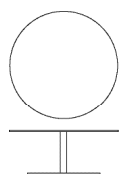
Option Pricing

PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
-----	--	-----------



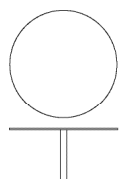
Plane Table 20" Diameter x 18" High

300-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	2905
300-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2350
300-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	3485
300-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	2735
300-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	4725
300-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	3985



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 15" High

301-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	3750
301-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2995
301-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	4335
301-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	3585
301-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	6510
301-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	5760



Plane Table 36" Diameter x 18" High

302-CHR-GLS	Chrome, Glass Top	3750
302-BLK-GLS	Powdercoat, Glass Top	2995
302-CHR-LAM	Chrome, Laminate Top	4335
302-BLK-LAM	Powdercoat, Laminate Top	3585
302-CHR-COR	Chrome, Corian Top	6510
302-BLK-COR	Powdercoat, Corian Top	5760

How to Build a Portrait Product Number

880 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - GZ - B2 - C2 - NH

Style

- 880 Upholstered Back
- 882 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

- ST Swivel Tilt
- FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt
- KT Kneetilt
- SY Synchro

Arm Style

- ATB Adjustable T- Arms Black
- ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
- LPA Loop Arm Polished Aluminum
- LPS Loop Arm Soft Chrome
- NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

- BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
- GR Gray Arm Cap (available on loop arm only)

Knit Back Color

- 5259 Aggregate
- 7258 Ash
- 7209 Black
- 2121 Brick
- 7299 Charcoal
- 4129 Chocolate
- 7280 Cinder
- 0100 Crème
- 3158 Earth
- 6098 Fall
- 7269 Metal
- 5310 Ocean
- 2115 Orange
- 3142 Putty
- 8179 Red
- 7273 Slate
- 0096 White

Crescent Handle

- WCH Polished Aluminum Crescent Pull
- WSH Soft Chrome Crescent Pull
- NH No Handle (Standard)

Casters

- C1 Hard Floor Casters
- C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
- C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters
- C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

- B0 Aluminum Base, Black
- B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
- B4 Polished Aluminum Base
- B5 Soft Chrome Base

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

- GZ Gray Zipper
- BZ Black Zipper

Features

Two Back Styles

Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select either Gray or Black Zipper

Four Mechanism Choices

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional

Lifetime Limited Warranty

The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommended if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Dimensions

880 Upholstered Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1.8 Yard
COL	33 sqft.

882 Sheer Knit Back Chair

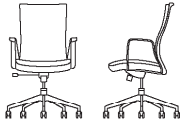
Seat	19.5"D x 19.5"W
Seat Height	17" - 20"
Back	18"W x 22"H
Overall Size	24.5"W x 24.5"D x 39" - 43"H
COM	1 Yard
COL	18 sqft.

Option Pricing

WCH	Polished Aluminum Crescent Handle	\$80
WSH	Soft Chrome Crescent Handle	\$80
GZ	Gray Zipper	N/C
BZ	Black Zipper	N/C
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
UPH	Upholstered Arm Caps* (Only on Loop Arm)	\$95

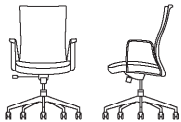
*Upholstered Arm Caps subject to damage from adjacent surface edges and not covered by Source warranty.

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



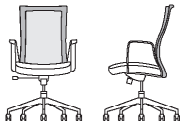
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1825	1905	2025	2060	2150	2340	2490	2660	3095	3505
880-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2070	2150	2260	2305	2400	2585	2750	2920	3340	3750
880-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms	2080	2155	2275	2310	2400	2590	2760	2925	3340	3750
880-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925
880-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925



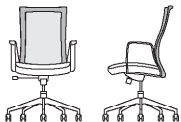
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1825	1905	2025	2060	2150	2340	2490	2660	3095	3505
880-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	2070	2150	2260	2305	2400	2585	2750	2920	3340	3750
880-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2080	2155	2275	2310	2400	2590	2760	2925	3340	3750
880-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925
880-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2260	2345	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

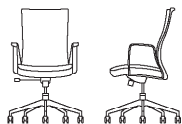
882-ST-NA-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, No Arms	1785	1820	1870	1910	1965	2065	2170	2260	2470	2695
882-ST-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms	1910	1965	2030	2050	2095	2210	2295	2400	2610	2835
882-ST-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Adjustable Arms	1920	1965	2035	2060	2115	2210	2305	2400	2620	2845
882-ST-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2975
882-ST-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2975



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

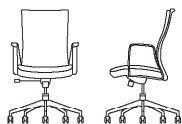
882-FH-NA-B2-C2	Fixed Height, No Arms	1685	1720	1785	1820	1855	1975	2060	2155	2380	2605
882-FH-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms Black	1910	1965	2030	2050	2095	2210	2295	2400	2610	2835
882-FH-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Adjustable Arms	1920	1965	2035	2060	2115	2210	2305	2400	2620	2845
882-FH-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2975
882-FH-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Swivel/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2060	2095	2165	2190	2235	2360	2450	2540	2750	2975

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



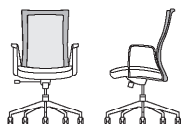
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	2010	2065	2185	2235	2305	2490	2660	2830	3260	3670
880-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2210	2280	2410	2450	2525	2735	2905	3075	3480	3890
880-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2225	2290	2420	2455	2540	2745	2910	3080	3485	3895
880-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2400	2470	2595	2630	2725	2920	3085	3255	3670	4080
880-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2400	2470	2595	2630	2725	2920	3085	3255	3670	4080



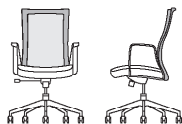
Portrait Upholstered Back

880-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	2010	2070	2190	2235	2310	2515	2665	2835	3270	3680
880-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	2245	2310	2435	2485	2575	2760	2925	3095	3500	3910
880-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms	2260	2340	2450	2490	2585	2765	2935	3100	3515	3925
880-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2435	2490	2620	2665	2765	2940	3120	3275	3695	4105
880-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2435	2490	2620	2665	2765	2940	3120	3275	3695	4105



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-KT-NA-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, No Arms	2015	2050	2130	2150	2190	2295	2400	2485	2715	2940
882-KT-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Black	2155	2200	2275	2290	2345	2465	2555	2630	2850	3075
882-KT-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2165	2210	2280	2295	2350	2470	2555	2640	2865	3090
882-KT-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2185	2235	2305	2340	2385	2485	2590	2665	2905	3130
882-KT-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Knee/Tilt, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2185	2235	2305	2340	2385	2485	2590	2665	2905	3130



Portrait Sheer Knit Back

882-SY-NA-B2-C2	Synchro, No Arms	1825	1860	1930	1975	2025	2130	2210	2305	2520	2745
882-SY-ATB-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Black	2065	2115	2185	2210	2245	2380	2465	2560	2780	3005
882-SY-ATC-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Adjustable Arms Chrome	2070	2130	2190	2225	2260	2385	2470	2560	2785	3010
882-SY-LPA(S)-BL-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Black Cap	2235	2275	2350	2385	2430	2540	2630	2820	2935	3160
882-SY-LPA(S)-GR-B2-C2	Synchro, Alum. Arms, Gray Cap	2235	2275	2350	2385	2430	2540	2630	2820	2935	3160

How to Build a Portrait Task Product Number

890 - ST - ATB - 7299 - BZ - HBL - B2 - C2

Style

- 890 Upholstered Back
- 892 Sheer Knit Back

Mechanism

- ST Swivel Tilt
- SY Synchro

Arm Style

- ATC Adjustable T- Arms Chrome
- NA No Arms

Knit Back Color

- 5259 Aggregate
- 7258 Ash
- 7209 Black
- 2121 Brick
- 7299 Charcoal
- 4129 Chocolate
- 7280 Cinder
- 0100 Crème
- 3158 Earth
- 6098 Fall
- 7269 Metal
- 5310 Ocean
- 2115 Orange
- 3142 Putty
- 8179 Red
- 7273 Slate
- 0096 White

Casters

- C1 Hard Floor Casters
- C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
- C1G Gray Hardfloor Casters
- C2G Gray Carpet Casters

Base

- B0 Aluminum Base Black
- B2 Plastic Base Black(Standard)
- B4 Polished Aluminum Base

Handle Color

- HBL Black
- HCHR Chrome

Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)

- GZ Gray Zipper
- BZ Black Zipper

Features

- Self Conforming Lumbar Support
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- Waterfall Front Seat Edge
- Polyurethane Arm Caps in Black
- Pivoting Arm Cap
- Hooded Dual Wheel Casters
- Top Handle for Mobility Convenience in Black or Chrome
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets ANSI BIFMA Standards
- CAL 117 Standard CAL 133 Optional

Dimensions

- Seat 19.75"D x 18.75"W x 15-19.5"H
- Back 18"W x 20.5"H
- Overall Size 26"D x 27"W x 35.5-40"H
- COM 1.5 Yards Upholstered
1 Yard Knit Back
- COL 27 sq. ft. Upholstered
18 sq. ft. Knit Back

Option Pricing

NA	No Arm Option	Deduct \$50
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$65
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$65
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75
HBL	Black Handle	Standard
HCHR	Chrome Handle	N/C

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Portrait Task Upholstered Back									
890-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1910	1955	1995	2130	2200	2400	2555	2690	2990	3325
890-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	2025	2060	2095	2235	2280	2515	2645	2800	3100	3435
		Portrait Task Knit Back									
892-ST-ATC-B2-C2	Swivel Tilt	1730	1755	1820	1835	1870	1995	2080	2170	2385	2610
892-SY-ATC-B2-C2	Synchro Tilt	1825	1855	1920	1930	1995	2095	2185	2260	2500	2725

How to Build a Portrait Guest Product Number

884 - SCR - BL - 7273 - GZ - F1

Style		CAL 133 Option	
884	Upholstered Back Sled Base Chair	F1	Seat Only
886	Sheer Knit Back Sled Base Chair	F2	Seat & Back
Frame Finish		Zipper (Upholstered Back Only)	
SCR	Soft Chrome	GZ	Gray Zipper
CHR	Bright Chrome	BZ	Black Zipper
Arm Cap		Knit Back Color	
BL	Black	5259	Aggregate
GR	Gray	7258	Ash
		7209	Black
		2121	Brick
		7299	Charcoal
		4129	Chocolate
		7280	Cinder
		0100	Creme
		3158	Earth
		6098	Fall
		7269	Metal
		5310	Ocean
		2115	Orange
		3142	Putty
		8179	Red
		7273	Slate
		0096	White

Features

Two Back Styles, Fully Upholstered or Sheer Knit
 17 Knit Back Colors
 Partially Exposed Zipper on Fully Upholstered Back. Please Select Either Gray or Black Zipper
 Cantilevered Sled Base Frame in Two Finish Options, Chrome or Soft Chrome
 Frame Stacks Three High
 Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black or Gray
 CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
 GREENGUARD Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

884 Fully Upholstered Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H

COM 1.6 yards

COL 29 sqft.

886 Knit Back Chair

Seat	19.5"D x 19.75"W x 18"H
Back	19"W x 18.5"H
Overall Size	22.5"D x 23.25"W x 35"H

COM .8 yards

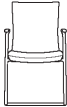
COL 15 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$70
NG	No Glide (Anti-Tip)	Deduct \$5

Portrait Guest

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 		Portrait Upholstered Back Guest Chair									
884-SCR		2010	2060	2115	2200	2280	2455	2605	2750	2960	3320
884-CHR		2030	2095	2140	2240	2310	2485	2630	2795	2995	3355

 Portrait Knit Back Guest Chair										
886-SCR	1730	1755	1805	1840	1870	1975	2050	2130	2395	2575
886-CHR	1750	1800	1820	1860	1910	2010	2065	2150	2410	2590

How to Build a Purl Product Number

440 - ST - FAS - AC - 7273 - B2 - C2

Style

- 440 Mid Back Chair
- 442 High Back Chair

Mechanism/Chassis

- ST Swivel/Tilt
- KT Kneetilt
- FH Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt

Arm Style

- FAC Fixed Arms, Chrome
- FAS Fixed Arms, Soft Chrome
- ATB Height Adjustable Arms, Black
- ATC Height Adjustable Arms, Chrome
- FPA Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms
- NA No Arms

Arm Cap Color

- BL Black Arm Cap (Standard)
- GR Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)

Casters/Glides

- C1 Hard Floor Casters
- C2 Carpet Casters (standard)

Base

- B0 Aluminum Base, black
- B2 Plastic Base (standard)
- B4 Polished Aluminum Base
- B5 Soft Chrome Base

Knit Back Color

- 5259 Aggregate
- 7258 Ash
- 7209 Black
- 2121 Brick
- 7299 Charcoal
- 4129 Chocolate
- 7280 Cinder
- 0100 Crème
- 3158 Earth
- 6098 Fall
- 7269 Metal
- 5310 Ocean
- 2115 Orange
- 3142 Putty
- 8179 Red
- 7273 Slate
- 0096 White

Features

- Two Back Heights
- Three Mechanism Choices
- Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
- High Density Seat Foam
- Knit Back Mesh
- Black or Grey Soft Padded Polyurethane Arms
- Five Star Reinforced Nylon Base (Standard)
- Optional Aluminum Base, Powder Coated or Polished
- The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
- Hooded Dual Wheel Caster
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- CAL117 Standard, CAL133 Optional

Option Pricing

C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	Standard
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms	\$125
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
ATB	Adjustable T Arm Black (Add to FAC)	\$75
ATC	Adjustable T Arm Chrome (Add to FAC)	\$75
GR	Gray Arm Cap (FA, AT Arms Only)	\$20
NA	No Arms Option -	
	Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
FPA	Fixed Polished Aluminum Arms -	
	Add to FAC Fixed Arm Option	\$125

Dimensions

High Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	29"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 45"- 49"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

Mid Back Chair

Seat	20"D x 22"W
Seat Height	17" - 21" (Fixed Ht 18")
Back	23"H x 19"W
Overall Size	27"W x 25"D x 39"- 43"H
COM	1 yard
COL	18 sqft.

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	PURL										
	Desk / Conference Chair										
	Mid Back										
	Fixed Arms										
440-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	1995	2030	2115	2130	2170	2270	2375	2450	2660	2885
440-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	2305	2340	2415	2430	2470	2590	2680	2760	2955	3180
440-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	1995	2030	2115	2130	2170	2270	2375	2450	2660	2885
440-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	2140	2185	2245	2270	2310	2430	2515	2595	2785	3010
440-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	2305	2340	2415	2430	2470	2590	2680	2760	2955	3180
440-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	2140	2185	2245	2270	2310	2430	2515	2595	2785	3010

	PURL										
	Desk / Conference Chair										
	High Back										
	Fixed Arms										
442-ST-FAS-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	2185	2220	2290	2310	2345	2465	2550	2630	2850	3075
442-KT-FAS-B2-C2	Knee tilt	2435	2480	2560	2575	2620	2745	2840	2905	3100	3325
442-FH-FAS-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	2185	2220	2290	2310	2345	2465	2550	2630	2850	3075
442-ST-FAC-B2-C2	Swivel / Tilt	2310	2350	2420	2445	2490	2595	2695	2770	2980	3205
442-KT-FAC-B2-C2	Kneetilt	2435	2480	2560	2575	2620	2745	2840	2905	3100	3325
442-FH-FAC-B2-C2	Fixed Height, Swivel/Tilt	2310	2350	2420	2445	2490	2595	2695	2770	2980	3205

How to Build a Purl Task Product Number

444 - ST - ATB - BL - 7273 - B2 - C2 - BG*

Style							Back Guard
444	Purl Task						
Mechanism/Chassis							Casters
ST	Swivel/ Tilt						C1 Hard Floor Casters
SY	Synchro						C2 Carpet Casters (Standard)
S	Stool (Swivel Only)						C3 Glides
Arm Style							Base
ATB	Adjustable T - Arms Black						B0 Aluminum Base, Black
ATC	Adjustable T - Arms Chrome						B2 Plastic Base (Standard)
FAB	Fixed Arms Black						B4 Polished Aluminum Base
FAS	Fixed Arms Soft Chrome						B5 Soft Chrome Base
FAC	Fixed Arms Chrome						
NA	No Arms (\$50 Deduct from FAC)						Knit Back Color
Arm Cap Color							5259 Aggregate
BL	Black Arm Cap (Standard)						7258 Ash
GR	Gray Arm Cap						7209 Black
							2121 Brick
							7299 Charcoal
							4129 Chocolate
							7280 Cinder
							0100 Crème
							3158 Earth
							6098 Fall
							7269 Metal
							5310 Ocean
							2115 Orange
							3142 Putty
							8179 Red
							7273 Slate
							0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment
Waterfall Front Seat Edge
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps
The Spanner Rod finish will match the arm finish unless otherwise noted
Hooded Dual wheel Casters
Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 standard CAL 133 optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

* The use of a Back Guard is strongly recommend if the chair will be in an environment where the back will be in contact with objects such as work surfaces, chair rails, file cabinets etc.

Option Pricing

NA	No Arms Option - Deduct from FAC Option Price	Deduct \$50
GR	Gray Arm Cap	\$20
HW	Height Width Adjustable Arms	\$25
BG	Back Guard Option	\$25
B0	Black Aluminum Base	\$75
B2	Black Plastic Base	N/C
B4	Polished Aluminum Base	\$135
B5	Soft Chrome Finished Base	\$90
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
C3	Plastic Glide Caster Replacement	\$45
C1G	Hard Floor Caster, Grey	\$75
C2G	Carpet Caster, Grey	N/C
CCYL	Chrome Cylinder	\$30
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
M1	Seat Slider (Works with SY Mechanism only)	\$75

Dimensions

444 Chair

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	17.25" - 21.25"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

444 Stool

Seat:	19.5"D x 20"W
Seat Height:	21.5" - 29"
Back:	18.5"W x 20.5"H
Overall Size:	26"W x 25.5"D

COM 1 Yard

COL 18 sqft.

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	Canadian Price L2	L3
	Task Chair Adjustable T-Arms										
	444-ST-ATB	1715	1770	1825	1860	1920	2010	2100	2190	2385	2610
	444-ST-ATC	1735	1780	1835	1860	1920	2015	2105	2190	2400	2625
	Task Chair Adjustable T-Arms										
	444-SY-ATB	1800	1825	1920	1930	1975	2085	2170	2245	2450	2675
	444-SY-ATC	1805	1835	1925	1940	1980	2100	2185	2280	2465	2690
	Stool Adjustable T-Arms										
	444-S-ATB	1805	1835	1925	1940	1980	2100	2185	2255	2465	2690
	444-S-ATC	1815	1855	1930	1955	1990	2105	2190	2270	2470	2695
	Task Chair Fixed Arms										
	444-ST-FAB	1660	1695	1770	1790	1825	1940	2025	2115	2310	2535
	444-ST-FAC	1785	1815	1875	1920	1955	2050	2135	2235	2430	2655
	Task Chair Fixed Arms										
	444-SY-FAB	1735	1780	1825	1860	1920	2010	2105	2190	2385	2610
	444-SY-FAC	1855	1885	1955	1980	2025	2130	2220	2310	2505	2730
	Stool Fixed Arms										
	444-S-FAB	1750	1785	1855	1870	1925	2015	2115	2200	2410	2635
	444-S-FAC	1860	1890	1965	1990	2030	2135	2235	2315	2525	2750

How to Build a Purl Guest Product Number

414 - SCR - PAB - 7273 - RPG

Style

414 Purl Guest Chair

Frame Finish

SCR Soft Chrome
BL Black
CHR Bright Chrome

Arms

PAB Poly Arms, Black
PAG Poly Arms, Gray
NA No Arms

Glide/Caster Option

RPG Rear Leg Glide
C1 Four Leg Hard Floor Caster Option
C2 Four Leg Carpet Caster Option

Knit Back Color

5259 Aggregate
7258 Ash
7209 Black
2121 Brick
7299 Charcoal
4129 Chocolate
7280 Cinder
0100 Crème
3158 Earth
6098 Fall
7269 Metal
5310 Ocean
2115 Orange
3142 Putty
8179 Red
7273 Slate
0096 White

Features

Self Conforming Lumbar Support
Plastic Glide For Rear Legs
Soft Padded Polyurethane Arm Caps, Black Or Gray
17 Knit-Back Colors
Chairs Stacks 4 High
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
GREENGUARD Certified
CAL 117 Standard. CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Chair

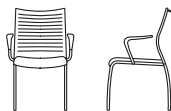
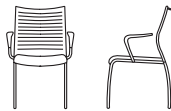
Seat: 19"D x 18"W x 17.5"H
Back: 20"W x 19"H
Overall Size: 24"D x 24.5"W x 36"H
20"W w/o arms

COM .8 Yards for every two seats

COL 13 sqft.

Option Pricing

F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
XFS	1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
C1	Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$91
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Knit Back Stacking Guest Chair, Black/ Soft Chrome, Glides										
	414-BL/SCR-NA-RPG	980	1030	1070	1085	1120	1220	1275	1345	1470	1650
	414-BL/SCR-WA-RPG	1220	1245	1280	1315	1345	1430	1490	1570	1685	1865
	Knit Back Stacking Guest Chair, Chrome, Glides										
	414-CHR-NA-RPG	1300	1335	1395	1405	1440	1540	1595	1675	1800	1980
	414-CHR-PAB/PAG-RPG	1535	1570	1625	1645	1665	1765	1820	1890	2015	2195

How to Build a Repeat Product Number

220 - GL

Style

220 Repeat Ottoman

Base Option

GL Glide
FG Felt Glide
C2 Carpet Caster

Features

Trapezoid shaped upholstered unit
Glides are black plastic 2.25" diameter with urethane bottom suitable for hard floors or carpet
Felt glide option
Adjustable ganger is field Installed
When two fabrics specified, the higher price grade will apply
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

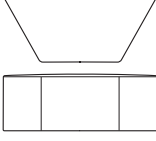
Overall Size 17" H x 46" W x 21.5 D

COM 2.25 yds for single fabric
.7 yds per top
1.75 yds per side

COL 40.5 sqft
12.6 sqft per top
31.5 sqft per side

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
F1	CAL 133 Compliance	\$50
MB	Moisture Barrier	\$45
AGD	Adjustable Ganger	\$15
C2	Carpet Caster, Black	\$50

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	Canadian Pricing	
									L2	L3
										
220	1945	2010	2080	2115	2155	2290	2400	2525	2840	3235

How to Build a Say O Chair Product Number

3101 - SL - BCH or 3005 - WDL or SCR - NAT - P3 7006

Style

- 3101 Wood Shell
- 3102 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad
- 3103 Fully Upholstered
- 3104 Poly Shell
- 3105 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat pad

Leg/Base Style

- SL Sled Frame - Non-Stacking
- WDL Wood Four Leg
- STK Stacking Sled Frame - Not Available for Wood Shell

Wood Species

- BCH Beech
- OAK Oak
- WAL Walnut

Poly Shell Color

- 3005 White
- 3009 Blue Grey

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

WDL Wood Leg Finish

- NAT Natural*
- 001 Black

Standard Powder Coats

- SCR Soft Chrome
- BLK Black Matte
- WHT White
- GMTL Gunmetal
- LBNZ Light Bronze
- MBNZ Medium Bronze
- DBNZ Dark Bronze
- BRS Brass
- CHR Chrome(Stacking Frame Only)

Premium Powder Coats *

- STN Stone
- LGB Light Grey Blue
- DGY Dark Grey
- LBL Light Blue
- AQU Aqua
- GRN Green
- YLW Yellow
- LRD Light Red
- RED Rojo Red
- GRA Graphite Grey
- MUS Spicy Mustard
- SBL Sky Blue
- GRE Grey Beige
- MAR Marsala
- CCA Cocoa
- DBL Dark Blue
- PEA Pearl Grey
- CGY Cool Grey
- SMB Smokey Blue

Beech Shell Finish Option

Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only

- NAT Natural*
- CHY Cherry
- WCH Warm Cherry
- MAH Mahogany
- ESP Espresso
- WLT Weathered Light
- WMD Weathered Medium
- WGR Weathered Grey
- WNT Walnut
- DWNT Dark Walnut
- PCN Pecan
- 999 Custom
- 001 Black

P3 Painted Wood Shell

- 7006 White
- 7044 Stone
- 7035 Light Grey
- 7012 Dark Grey
- 8012 Dark Red
- 3016 Light Red
- 1032 Yellow
- 6011 Green
- 6033 Teal
- 6034 Aqua
- 5024 Light Blue
- 5014 Medium Blue
- 7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

- 3D Veneer Wood Shell or Polypropylene Shell
- Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
- Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
- Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
- Poly Shell in Two Color Options
- Three Frame Styles, Wood Leg, Non-Stacking Wire Sled, and Stacking Wire Sled
- Stacking Sled Frame for Poly and Fully Upholstered Shells Only - Not Offered for Wood Shells
- Stacking Frame stacks 12 high on the floor, 20 high on storage dolly - with seat pad stacks 8 high on floor, 16 high on dolly
- Stacking Frame Available in Chrome - Non-Stacking Sled frame not Offered in Chrome
- Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
- The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
- Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
- Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

SL Sled Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

STK Stacking Sled Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	21"D x 22"W x 32.75"H

WDL Wood Leg Chair

Seat	16"D x 20"W x 18.25"H
Overall	20.50"D x 20"W x 32.75"H

Seat Pad	Fully Upholstered
C.O.M	.6 yards
C.O.L.	11 sqft
	Fully Upholstered
C.O.M	1.5 yards
C.O.L.	27 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-STK	Felt Glides, STK - Stacking Frame	\$20
FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Leg	\$20
3104-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel	\$550
GD-SL	Plastic Ganger (Sled Frame only)	\$25
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

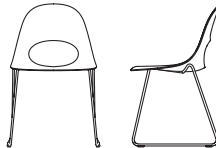
Say O Chair - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
Wood Shell Sled Frame										
										
3101-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1490									
3101-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1815									
3101-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1815									
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3102-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1805	1820	1875	1895	1930	2010	2070	2135	2200	2335
3102-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2120	2140	2200	2220	2255	2340	2400	2465	2530	2665
3102-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2120	2140	2200	2220	2255	2340	2400	2465	2530	2665
Wood Shell Wood Legs										
										
3101-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1625									
3101-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	1940									
3101-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	1940									
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3102-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1930	1965	2010	2030	2070	2140	2200	2260	2325	2460
3102-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2245	2270	2330	2350	2380	2465	2535	2585	2650	2785
3102-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2245	2270	2330	2350	2380	2465	2535	2585	2650	2785

Say O Chair - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	Canadian Pricing L2	L3
	Poly Shell Sled Frame									
3104-SL	1065									
Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3105-SL	1345	1370	1415	1435	1465	1535	1590	1650	1715	1850
Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3103-SL	1770	1820	1940	1980	2050	2235	2385	2555	2720	3055
	Poly Shell Stacking Sled Frame									
3104-STK	1065									
Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Stacking Sled Frame										
3105-STK	1345	1370	1415	1435	1465	1535	1590	1650	1715	1850
Fully Upholstered Stacking Sled Frame										
3103-STK	1930	1995	2105	2150	2235	2410	2560	2900	3065	3400
	Poly Shell Wood Legs									
3104-WDL	1175									
Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3105-WDL	1470	1485	1535	1560	1580	1650	1710	1780	1845	1980
Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3103-WDL	1930	1995	2105	2150	2235	2410	2560	2900	3065	3400

How to Build a Say O Lounge Product Number

3301 - ML - BCH - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style		Standard Powder Coats		Beech Shell Finish Option		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3301	Wood Shell Lounge	SCR	Soft Chrome			7006	White
3302	Wood Shell Lounge with Upholstered Seat Pad	BLK	Black Matte			7044	Stone
3303	Fully Upholstered	WHT	White			7035	Light Grey
Leg/Base Style		Premium Powder Coats *		Wood Finish for Beech Shells Only		7012	Dark Grey
ML	Metal Four Leg	GMTL	Gunmetal	NAT	Natural*	8012	Dark Red
WDL	Wood Four Leg	LBNZ	Light Bronze	CHY	Cherry	3016	Light Red
Wood Species		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	WCH	Warm Cherry	1032	Yellow
BCH	Beech	DBNZ	Dark Bronze	MAH	Mahogany	6011	Green
OAK	Oak	BRS	Brass	ESP	Espresso	6033	Teal
WAL	Walnut	STN	Stone	WLT	Weathered Light	6034	Aqua
* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.		LGB	Light Grey Blue	WMD	Weathered Medium	5024	Light Blue
		DGY	Dark Grey	WGR	Weathered Grey	5014	Medium Blue
		LBL	Light Blue	WNT	Walnut	7040	Light Grey Blue
		AQU	Aqua	DWNT	Dark Walnut		
		GRN	Green	PCN	Pecan		
		YLW	Yellow	999	Custom		
		LRD	Light Red	001	Black		
		RED	Rojo Red	WDL Wood Leg Finish			
		GRA	Graphite Grey	NAT	Natural*		
		MUS	Spicy Mustard	001	Black		
		SBL	Sky Blue				
		GRE	Grey Beige				
		MAR	Marsala				
		CCA	Cocoa				
		DBL	Dark Blue				
		PEA	Pearl Grey				
		CGY	Cool Grey				
		SMB	Smokey Blue				

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Two Frame Styles, ML Metal Leg and WDL Wood Leg
 Frame finishes include eight standard and eight premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Wood Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 ML Metal Leg Frame has PG Plastic Glides standard, FG Felt Glides optional
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

ML Metal Four Leg Frame

Seat 19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
 Overall 25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H

WDL Wood Leg Lounge

Seat 19"D x 27.5"W x 15.75"H
 Overall 25"D x 27.5"W x 28.75"H

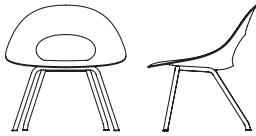
Seat Pad	Fully Upholstered
C.O.M .6 yards	C.O.M 2.25 yards
C.O.L. 11 sqft	C.O.L. 40 sqft

Option Pricing

FG-ML	Felt Glides, SL - ML Metal Frame	\$20
FG-WDL	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specifiy Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Lounge - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing



Wood Shell Metal Four Leg Frame

3301-ML-BCH Beech Shell	2445
3301-ML-OAK Oak Shell	2935
3301-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	2935

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Metal Four Leg Frame

3302-ML-BCH Beech Shell	2785	2815	2875	2900	2935	3025	3080	3145	3210	3345
3302-ML-OAK Oak Shell	3305	3325	3395	3410	3430	3535	3605	3655	3720	3855
3302-ML-WAL Walnut Shell	3305	3325	3395	3410	3430	3535	3605	3655	3720	3855

Fully Upholstered Metal Four Leg Frame

3303-ML	2330	2385	2470	2515	2575	2725	2865	2995	3160	3495
---------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Wood Shell Wood Legs

3301-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2570
3301-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	3065
3301-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	3065

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3302-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2940	2955	3030	3050	3075	3180	3225	3295	3360	3495
3302-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	3430	3460	3515	3535	3570	3660	3715	3795	3860	3995
3302-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	3430	3460	3515	3535	3570	3660	3715	3795	3860	3995

Fully Upholstered Wood Legs

3303-WDL	2610	2680	2780	2850	2910	3095	3250	3400	3565	3900
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

How to Build a Say O Stool Product Number

3201 - CH18 - SL - BCH or 3005 - SCR or WDL - NAT - P3 7006

Style		Standard Powder Coats		Beech Shell Finish		P3 Painted Wood Shell	
3201	Wood Shell	SCR	Soft Chrome			7006	White
3202	Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	BLK	Black Matte			7044	Stone
3203	Fully Upholstered	WHT	White	NAT	Natural*	7035	Light Grey
3204	Poly Shell	GMTL	Gunmetal	CHY	Cherry	7012	Dark Grey
3205	Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad	LBNZ	Light Bronze	WCH	Warm Cherry	8012	Dark Red
		MBNZ	Medium Bronze	MAH	Mahogany	3016	Light Red
CH18	18" Seat Height	DBNZ	Dark Bronze	ESP	Espresso	1032	Yellow
CH24	24" Counter height	BRS	Brass	WLT	Weathered Light	6011	Green
STL30	30" Bar Height	Premium Powder Coats *		WMD	Weathered Medium	6033	Teal
Leg/Base Style		STN	Stone	MUS	Spicy Mustard	6034	Aqua
SL	Sled Frame	LGB	Light Grey Blue	SBL	Sky Blue	5024	Light Blue
WDL	Wood Four Leg	DGY	Dark Grey	GRE	Grey Beige	5014	Medium Blue
Wood Species or Poly Shell Color		LBL	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala	7040	Light Grey Blue
BCH	Beech	AQU	Aqua	CCA	Cocoa		
3005	White	GRN	Green	DBL	Dark Blue		
3009	Blue Grey	YLW	Yellow	PEA	Pearl Grey		
		LRD	Light Red	CGY	Cool Grey		
		RED	Rojo Red	SMB	Smokey Blue		
		GRA	Graphite Grey				
				WDL Wood Leg Finish			
				NAT	Natural*		
				001	Black		

Features

3D Veneer Wood Shell
 Upholstered Seat Pad or Fully Upholstered Options
 Three Stool Heights, 18", 24", 30"
 Wood Shell in Three 3D Veneer Options with Clear Coat Finish
 Beech Wood Shell Used for Wood Finishes and Painted Finish Options
 Poly Shell in Two Color Options
 Two Frame Styles, Wood Leg and Wire Sled
 Sled Frame finishes include eight standard and nineteen premium powder coat color options
 The Wood Leg Underseat Attachment Bracket will be BL Black for Black legs or DBNZ Dark Bronze for Natural Legs. Contact Source for other options.
 Say O Stools are Non-Stacking
 Wood leg stool has stainless steel foot rest
 Wood Leg Frame has Plastic Glides Standard, FG Felt Glides Optional
 Sled Frame Offers an Optional FG Felt Glide
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

* Due to differences in color and grain, NAT Natural finish on Beech shells is not recommended with NAT Natural finish on wood legs. NAT Natural finish on Oak shells will match NAT Natural finish on wood legs.

SL Sled Stool CH18

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

SL Sled Stool CH24

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

SL Sled Stool STL30

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

Fully Upholstered
 Seat Pad C.O.M 1 yard
 C.O.M .5 yards C.O.L. 18 sqft
 C.O.L. 9 sqft

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH18

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 18.25"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 25.25"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool CH24

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 24.5"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 31.5"H

WDL Wood Leg Stool STL30

Seat 14.5"D x 19"W x 30.5"H
 Overall 20.5"D x 19"W x 37.5"H

Option Pricing

FG-SL	Felt Glides, SL - Sled Frame	\$20
PG-WDL	Plastic Glides For Wood Legs	Standard
FG	Felt Glides For Wood Legs	\$20
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET

Say O Stool - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing



CH18 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1590
3201-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1875
3201-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1875

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH18-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1895	1930	1980	1995	2030	2115	2170	2235	2300	2435
3202-CH18-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2185	2205	2255	2290	2310	2400	2445	2525	2590	2725
3202-CH18-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2185	2205	2255	2290	2310	2400	2445	2525	2590	2725



CH18 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1805
3201-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2100
3201-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2100

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

CH18 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH18-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2120	2135	2190	2220	2245	2330	2385	2445	2510	2645
3202-CH18-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2410	2420	2470	2505	2540	2620	2690	2745	2810	2945
3202-CH18-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2410	2420	2470	2505	2540	2620	2690	2745	2810	2945



CH24 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1645
3201-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1920
3201-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1920

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-CH24-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1955	1975	2015	2045	2080	2150	2220	2270	2335	2470
3202-CH24-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2625	2760
3202-CH24-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2625	2760



CH24 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1710
3201-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2140
3201-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2140

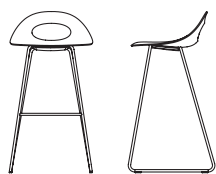
	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
--	-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

CH24 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-CH24-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2185	2200	2245	2270	2305	2385	2435	2515	2580	2715
3202-CH24-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2850	2985
3202-CH24-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2850	2985

Say O Stool - Wood Shell

Canadian Pricing



STL30 Wood Shell Sled Frame

3201-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1645
3201-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	1920
3201-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	1920

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame

3202-STL30-SL-BCH Beech Shell	1955	1975	2015	2045	2080	2150	2220	2270	2335	2470
3202-STL30-SL-OAK Oak Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2625	2760
3202-STL30-SL-WAL Walnut Shell	2225	2240	2305	2330	2350	2430	2505	2560	2625	2760



STL30 Wood Shell Wood Legs

3201-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	1870
3201-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2140
3201-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2140

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----

STL30 Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs

3202-STL30-WDL-BCH Beech Shell	2185	2200	2245	2270	2305	2385	2435	2515	2580	2715
3202-STL30-WDL-OAK Oak Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2850	2985
3202-STL30-WDL-WAL Walnut Shell	2450	2490	2550	2560	2585	2690	2745	2785	2850	2985

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	CH18 Poly Shell Sled Frame									
3204-CH18-SL	1150									
CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-CH18-SL	1435	1465	1505	1525	1560	1630	1685	1745	1810	1945
CH18 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-CH18-SL	1540	1595	1685	1715	1790	1930	2070	2220	2385	2720
	CH18 Poly Shell Wood Legs									
3204-CH18-WDL	1345									
CH18 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-CH18-WDL	1640	1650	1700	1720	1765	1825	1885	1945	2010	2145
CH18 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-CH18-WDL	1925	1990	2105	2140	2220	2400	2555	2700	2865	3200

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	CH24 Poly Shell Sled Frame									
	3204-CH24-SL	1195								
CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-CH24-SL	1485	1500	1540	1575	1595	1665	1720	1785	1850	1985
CH24 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-CH24-SL	1575	1640	1715	1765	1820	1975	2115	2245	2410	2745
	CH24 Poly Shell Wood Legs									
	3204-CH24-WDL	1405								
CH24 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-CH24-WDL	1695	1710	1765	1785	1805	1885	1940	1995	2060	2195
CH24 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-CH24-WDL	2130	2200	2305	2350	2430	2595	2760	2910	3075	3410

Say O Stool - Poly Shell

Canadian Pricing

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
STL30 Poly Shell Sled Frame										
										
3204-STL30-SL	1195									
STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Sled Frame										
3205-STL30-SL	1485	1500	1540	1575	1595	1665	1720	1785	1850	1985
STL30 Fully Upholstered Sled Frame										
3203-STL30-SL	1575	1640	1715	1765	1820	1975	2115	2245	2410	2745
STL30 Poly Shell Wood Legs										
										
3204-STL30-WDL	1405									
STL30 Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad Wood Legs										
3205-STL30-WDL	1695	1710	1765	1785	1805	1885	1940	1995	2060	2195
STL30 Fully Upholstered Wood Legs										
3203-STL30-WDL	2185	2245	2360	2400	2470	2665	2815	2970	3135	3470

How to Build a Scape Lounge Number

5520 - SCR - NP

Style

5520	Club Chair
5521	Center Section Unit
5522	Left Hand End Unit
5523	Right Hand End Unit
5524	Ottoman
5525	Quarter Round Ottoman
5526	Quarter Round Inside Corner
5527	Quarter Round Outside Corner
5528	Square Inside Corner
5529	Square Outside Corner

Frame Finish - Textured Standard Powder Coats

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Power Outlets

NP	No Power
PWR	___ ___ L left, C center, R right

Frame Finish - Textured

SCR	Soft Chrome (standard)
BLK	Black Matte
WHT	White
LBNZ	Light Bronze
MBNZ	Medium Bronze
DBNZ	Dark Bronze
GMTL	Gunmetal

Features

Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43" High Back

Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options

Optional felt glides

Leveling glides not available

Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

108" cord for each power unit

Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish

Power Components are UL Listed

Greenguard Certified

Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Club Chair

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	34"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft

Quarter Round Ottoman

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
C.O.M.	1.75 yds
C.O.L.	31.5 sqft
C.O.L.	72 sqft

Center Section Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	40.5 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4 yds

Quarter Round Outside Corner

Seat	21"W x 17"H
Back	12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	2.25 yds
C.O.L.	36 sqft

Left Hand/Right Hand End Unit

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.6 yds
C.O.L.	65 sqft.

Square Inside Corner

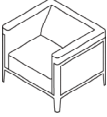
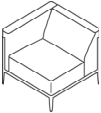
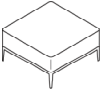
Seat	21"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	81 sqft

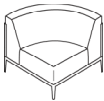
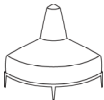
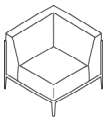
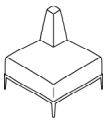
Square Outside Corner

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 29.25"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Chairs, Corner Units	\$170
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Ottomans	\$60
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces - Field Installed	\$25
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Club Chair									
5520	5185	5350	5600	5710	5875	6350	6680	7100	7910	9145
	Center Section Unit									
5521	3085	3170	3330	3395	3485	3775	3955	4220	4695	5200
	Left Hand Unit									
5522	4115	4250	4450	4530	4655	5035	5285	5620	6280	7090
	Right Hand Unit									
5523	4115	4250	4450	4530	4655	5035	5285	5620	6280	7090
	Ottoman									
5524	2690	2785	2920	2960	3060	3290	3465	3690	4095	4485

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Quarter Round Ottoman										
5525	2555	2620	2765	2805	2900	3120	3275	3485	3890	4285
 Quarter Round Inside Corner										
5526	4935	5070	5325	5425	5580	6040	6340	6720	7505	8405
 Quarter Round Outside Corner										
5527	3095	3180	3340	3400	3485	3780	3955	4220	4705	5210
 Square Inside Corner 90° Transition Unit										
5528	4685	4810	5040	5140	5280	5720	6005	6385	7125	8135
 Square Outside Corner										
5529	3670	3780	3955	4040	4150	4485	4710	5010	5595	6270

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape High Back Lounge Number

5521HB - SCR - NP

Style

- 5521HB Center Section Unit
- 5522HB Left Hand End Unit
- 5523HB Right Hand End Unit
- 5526HB Quarter Round Inside Corner
- 5527HB Quarter Round Outside Corner
- 5528HB Square Inside Corner
- 5529HB Square Outside Corner

- Frame Finish - Textured
Standard Powder Coats
- SCR Soft Chrome (standard)
 - BLK Black Matte
 - WHT White
 - LBNZ Light Bronze
 - MBNZ Medium Bronze
 - DBNZ Dark Bronze
 - GMTL Gunmetal

Power Outlets

- NP No Power
- PWR ___ L left, C center, R right

Features

- Scape modular units available with two back heights, 29" and 43"High Back
- Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
- Optional felt glides
- Leveling Glides Not Available
- Power and USB Port Option have selected locations options based on unit
- L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit
- 108" cord for each power unit
- Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
- Power Components are UL Listed
- Worksurfaces to be installed at 42" high
- Worksurfaces field installed with factory supplied hardware and instructions
- Worksurface finish options in laminate, wood, or Corian
- 25" Wide Worksurface for center section and end units, models 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB unit model
- 29" Wide Worksurface for inside square unit model 5528HB only
- 30" Radius for corner unit 5526HB only
- Greenguard Certified
- Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
- Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Center Section HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	26"W x 12.25"H
Overall Size	26"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft.

Right Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Left Hand End Unit HB

Seat	26"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft.

Quarter Round Inside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	4.5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Quarter Round Outside Corner HB

Seat	21"R x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	2.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Square Inside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	5 yds
C.O.L.	99 sqft

Square Outside Corner HB

Seat	30"W x 30"D x 17"H
Back	26"H
Overall Size	30"W x 30"D x 43"H
C.O.M.	3.75 yds
C.O.L.	54 sqft

Worksurface

WKS 25	25"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS 29	29"W x 11"D x .75"H
WKS Radius	30"W x 11"D x .75"H

Corian Worksurfaces .5"H

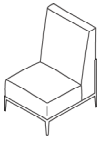
Option Pricing

	Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
	Specify Finish Option From Above	N/C
WKS 25 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 25	\$445
WKS 29 LAM	Laminate Work Surface - 29	\$445
WKS Radius LAM	Laminate Work Surface - Corner	\$950
WKS 25 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 25	\$575
WKS 29 WDL	Wood Work Surface - 29	\$575
WKS Radius WDL	Wood Work Surface - Corner	\$1,125
WKS 25 COR	Corian Work Surface - 25	\$1,195
WKS 29 COR	Corian Work Surface - 29	\$1,195
WKS Radius COR	Corian Work Surface - Corner	\$1,950
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$275
MB1	Moisture Barrier, Chairs, Corner Units, Seats only	\$60
GD	Integrated Ganging Connector -	
	Connects Two Upholstered Pieces	\$25
FGS	Felt Glides, Set of Four	\$20
PWR	Power Outlet - Two Plugs and Two USB Ports	\$515

Scape High Back

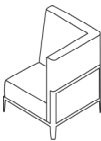
Canadian Pricing

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H Leather COL



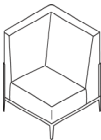
Center Section Unit High Back

5521HB	3540	3640	3835	3900	4005	4340	4565	4845	5395	6070
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



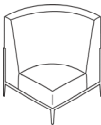
Left Hand End Unit High Back

5522HB	4865	5020	5255	5355	5500	5955	6260	6665	7425	8660
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



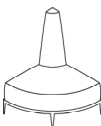
Right Hand End Unit High Back

5523HB	4865	5020	5255	5355	5500	5955	6260	6665	7425	8660
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



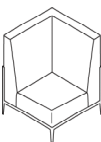
Quarter Round Inside Corner High Back

5526HB	5565	5720	6005	6110	6280	6805	7140	7590	8475	9485
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



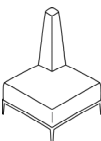
Quarter Round Outside Corner High Back

5527HB	3535	3635	3800	3885	3975	4320	4520	4825	5385	6000
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



Square Inside Corner High Back
90° Transition Unit

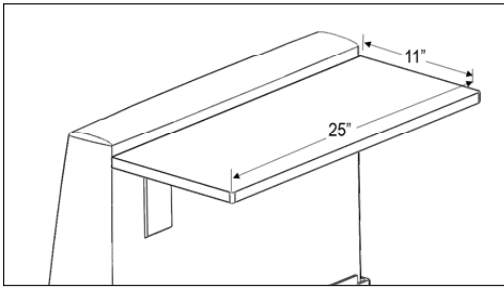
5528HB	4955	5110	5355	5460	5605	6070	6370	6770	7555	8680
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------



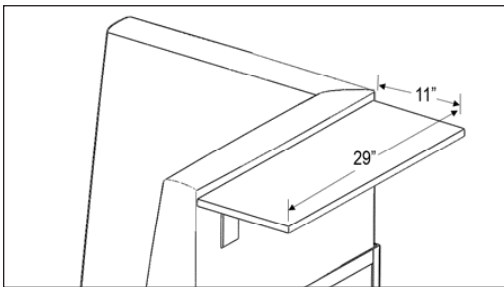
Square Outside Corner High Back

5529HB	3585	3695	3885	3940	4055	4390	4605	4900	5460	6300
--------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

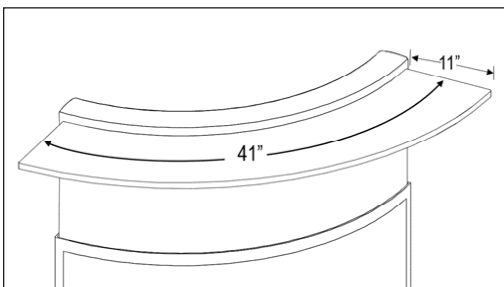
Worksurfaces for Scape High Back



WKS25 Can be installed on 5521HB, 5522HB, 5523HB



WKS29 Can be installed on 5528HB



WKS30 Can be installed on 5526HB

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approva

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Private Club Number

5550 - SCR - NP		
Style	Frame Finish - Textured Standard Powder Coats	Power Outlets
5550 Private Club	SCR Soft Chrome (standard)	NP No Power (standard)
	BLK Black Matte	PWR __ C __ C center location only
	WHT White	
	LBNZ Light Bronze	
	MBNZ Medium Bronze	
	DBNZ Dark Bronze	
	GMTL Gunmetal	

Features

Scape Private Club is 49" high. The Scape high back units are 43" high
 Frame/Base is textured powdercoat finish in seven color options
 Power and USB Port Option available in Center Location only
 108" cord for each power unit
 Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish
 Power Components are UL Listed
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/ BIFMA Standards
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

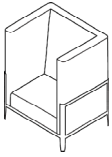
Private Club

Seat	30"W x 21"D x 17"H
Back	30"W x 33.25"H
Overall Size	38"W x 30"D x 49"H
C.O.M.	9 yds

Option Pricing

F3	Cal 133 Compliance - Private Club	\$170
MB1	Moisture Barrier - Seat Only	\$60
GD	Ganging Device (connects two upholstered pieces)	\$25
FG-1	Felt Glide Sleeve for chair, set of four	\$60
PWR	Power Outlet-Two Power and Two USB Ports	\$515

COM/
Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H



Private Club

5550

6595

6805

7135

7260

7460

8085

8475

9025

Upholstery and Planning Notes

Layout plans should be sent with PO when possible

CAD 2D, 3D, Revit and CET symbols available on website

Source International will cut randomly off the bolt with our best layout discretion as standard procedure

Solid fabrics with some stretch are best suited for the curved seating units in Scape

Fabrics with stiff backing can cause upholstery wrinkles on the curved units

For patterns, please let us know if a specific pattern layout is desired or if you want pattern matching from unit to unit

Additional fabric will be required and costs will need to be specially quoted based on total quantities

Fabrics in our graded in program are not automatically approved for all Scape units

To submit fabrics for approval, please note the products they will be used on and send to:

Customer Relations/Fabric Approval

Source International

17 Gilmore Drive

Sutton, MA 01590

cr@sourceinternationaldesign.com

How to Build a Scape Table Number

5530 - SCR - WDT - NAT

Style	Frame Finish - Textured Standard Powder Coats	Table Top	Top Finish
5530 Table 30" x 30" x 9"H	SCR Soft Chrome (standard)	WDT Wood Top	WDT Wood Finish
5531 Table 30" x 30" x 15" H	BLK Black Matte	LAM Laminate Top	NAT Natural
5532 Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 15" H	WHT White	COR Corian Top	CHY Cherry
5533 Quarter Radius Table 30" x 30" x 9" H	LBNZ Light Bronze	GLS Glass Top	WCH Warm Cherry
5536 Power Table 30" x 30" x 15"H	MBNZ Medium Bronze		MAH Mahogany
	DBNZ Dark Bronze		ESP Espresso
	GMTL Gunmetal		WLT Weathered Light
			WMD Weathered Medium
			WCR Walnut
			WGR Weathered Grey
			DWNT Dark Walnut
			001 Black
			999 Custom
			PCN Pecan
			LAM Laminate Color
			WHT Linen Matte D427-60
			BLK Black
			MPL Fusion Maple 7909-60
			GRY Fashion Grey D381-60
			GRY2 Slate Grey D91-60
			WLT Montana Walnut 7110K-78
			TEAK Studio Teak 7960K-18
			COR Corian
			Glacier White

Features

Scape Tables offered with six textured frame finish options
 Four Table Top Finish Material Options
 Laminates are all by Wilsonart
 Corian color is Glacier White
 Glass Top is white painted back
 Power Table available with laminate top only
 Corian and Glass Table tops are field installed and attached to frame with double back adhesive tape
 Wood and Laminate tops mechanically fastened to frame
 Power Table is standard with two power outlets and two USB ports on opposite table sides
 108" cord for Power Table, one for each power unit
 Power plate finish will match table frame finish
 Power Components are UL Listed
 Lifetime Limited Warranty

Option Pricing

NET

FGS	Felt Glides, set of four	\$20
999	Set up Charge for Custom Wood Finish	\$225

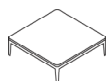


Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5530 WDT	Wood Top	2025
5530 LAM	Laminate Top	2450
5530 GLS	Glass Top	2115
5530 COR	Corian Top	4545

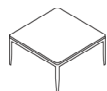


Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5531WDT	Wood Top	2165
5531 LAM	Laminate Top	2590
5531 GLS	Glass Top	2225
5531 COR	Corian Top	4690



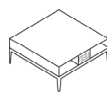
Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5532 WDT	Wood Top	1955
5532 LAM	Laminate Top	1980
5532GLS	Glass Top	2025
5532 COR	Corian Top	4060



Quarter Radius Table
30" x 30" x 9"

5533 WDT	Wood Top	2010
5533 LAM	Laminate Top	2030
5533 GLS	Glass Top	2065
5530 COR	Corian Top	4115



Power Table
30" x 30" x 15"

5536LAM	Laminate Top	8490
---------	--------------	------

Each Power Outlet will have two Power, two 2.1 AMP USB and a 108" Power Cord in Black



Features

2.50" x 6" 2 Power Outlet – 2 UBS Outlets

12A, 120 VAC Spill Resistant receptacles

USB charging ports that work with USB compatible devices

USB Ratings: 2.1A, 11 watts, 5V/DC

Integral circuit breaker protection

All metal construction

Power plate finish will match seating unit frame finish

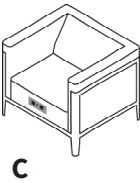
Rugged powder coat, and aluminum anodize finishes for lasting durability

Outside Quarter Round units 5525, 5527, and 5527HB do not have power capability

Scape Power Outlet Location Options

L, C and R are Left, Center and Right as you sit in the unit

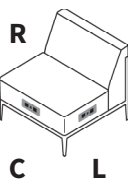
5520



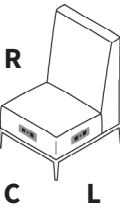
5550



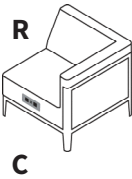
5521



5521HB



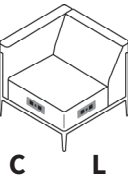
5522



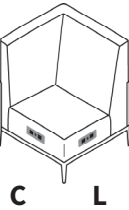
5522HB



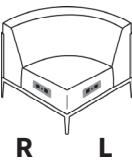
5523



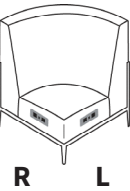
5523HB



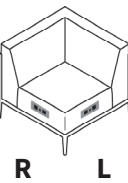
5526



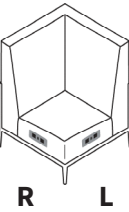
5526HB



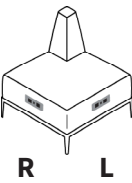
5528



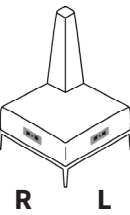
5528HB



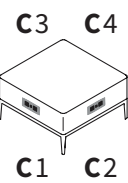
5529



5529HB



5524



How to Build a Scape Pillow Number

5540

Style _____

5540 Pillow 18" x 18"

5540TF Two Fabrics

5541 Pillow 20" x 20"

5541TF Two Fabrics

5542 Pillow 14" x 20"

5542TF Two Fabrics

5543 Pillow 32" x 16" For Scape Private Club

5543TF Two Fabrics

5544 Pillow 16" x 16"

5544TF Two Fabric

Features

All pillows are fully upholstered with sewn seams on all four sides
Two fabric pillows available. If fabric is graded in, price at higher grade level
Filled with 100% premium fiberfill
Pillows to be cut randomly off the bolt

Dimensions

5540	5541	5542	5543	For Scape Private Club
18" x 18"	20" x 20"	14" x 20"	16" x 32"	
C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .6 yds per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. .5 yds per one pillow .5 yds per side if two fabrics	C.O.M. 1 yd per one pillow .6 yds per side if two fabrics	
C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 10 sqft per one	C.O.L. 9 sqft per one	C.O.L. 15 sqft per one	
C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 5 sqft per side	C.O.L. 8 sqft per side	

Scape Pillows

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Pillow 18" x 18"										
5540		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	515
5540TF	Two Fabrics	350	355	370	390	415	435	455	510	505	630
	Pillow 20" x 20"										
5541		265	285	295	300	315	330	350	390	400	525
5541TF	Two Fabrics	350	355	380	390	415	440	455	525	540	665
	Pillow 14" x 20"										
5542		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	500
5542TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	610
	Pillow 16" x 32" For Scape Private Club										
5543		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	500
5543TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	610
	Pillow 16" x 16"										
5544		260	265	285	295	310	320	330	380	390	515
5544TF	Two Fabrics	320	335	350	355	370	390	420	475	485	610

How to Build a Smirk Product Number

670-WDL - NAT - PG

Style

670-WDL Wood Leg Frame

PG

FG

Plastic Glide (std)

Felt Glide

Wood Finishes on Ash

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
ESP Espresso
001 Black
999 Custom
PCN Pecan

P3 Painted Colors on Ash

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

Features

Ash Wood frame
Fully Upholstered Seat and Seat back
Four leg Wood base
Plastic glides standard on four leg wood frameframes, Felt glides optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

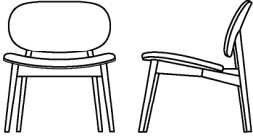
Smirk Lounge Chair

Seat 20.75"D 28.5"W x 17.25"H
Back 17.25"W x 15"H
Overall 26.25"D x 28.5"W x 29.75"H

COM 2.75 yd
COL 45 sqft

Option Pricing

P3 Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number from Above \$55
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee \$225 NET
FG Felt Glides for WDL Frame \$20

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
		Smirk Lounge Chair									
670-WDL	Wood Leg Frame	2805	2855	2900	2920	2970	3065	3155	3240	3430	3990

How to Build a Staxx Product Number

738 - FL - NA - NAT - P1-7006 - BLK - PG

Style		Wood Finish		Frame Finish		Glide/ Caster Style	
732	Convex fully upholstered	NAT	Natural			PG	Plastic Glide (standard)
737	Convex finished wood	CHY	Cherry			MG	Metal Glide
738	Convex uph seat/wood back	WCH	Warm Cherry			C1	Hard Floor Caster
742	Keystone fully upholstered	MAH	Mahogany			C2	Carpet Caster
747	Keystone finished wood	ESP	Espresso			FG	Felt Glide
748	Keystone uph seat/wood back	WLT	Weathered Light				
Frame Style		WMD	Weathered Medium				
FL	Four Leg	WGR	Weathered Grey				
SL	Sled Base	WNT	Walnut				
CH24	Stool	DWNT	Dark Walnut				
STL30	Stool	PCN	Pecan				
CS	With Casters	001	Black				
WS	Wall Saver Four Leg Frame	999	Custom				
Arm Style		Painted Wood Finish Option		Premium Powder Coat Finishes			
NA	No Arms	P1	Painted Back	STN	Stone		
CA	Cache Arms	P2	Painted Seat & Back	LGB	Light Grey Blue		
CAG	Cache Grey Arm			DGY	Dark Grey		
		7006	White	LBL	Light Blue		
		7044	Stone	AQU	Aqua		
		7035	Light Grey	GRN	Green		
		7012	Dark Grey	YLW	Yellow		
		8012	Dark Red	LRD	Light Red		
		3016	Light Red	RED	Rojo Red		
		1032	Yellow	GRA	Graphite Grey		
		6011	Green	MUS	Spicy Mustard		
		6033	Teal	SBL	Sky Blue		
		6034	Aqua	GRE	Grey Beige		
		5024	Light Blue	MAR	Marsala		
		5014	Medium Blue	CCA	Cocoa		
		7040	Light Grey Blue	PEA	Pearl Grey		
				CGY	Cool Grey		
				SMB	Smokey Blue		

Features

Two Back Shapes	Soft Padded Polyurethane Armrests
Seat and Back, Fully Upholstered, All Wood or Combination	CAL117-2013 Standard, CAL133 Optional
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Painted Wood Finishes	Greenguard Certified
Four Leg Frame (Stacking), Wall Saver, Sled Frame, Caster Frame, 24" and 30" Stool	Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Height Frames	Lifetime Limited Warranty
Caster Frame and Sled Base are Non-Stacking	
Four Leg Chairs Stack 6 High on Floor, 10 High on Dolly	
Bright Chrome, Eight Powdercoat and Nineteen Premium Powdercoat Frame Finish Options	

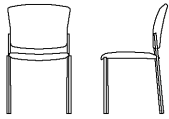
Dimensions

Chair			Stool		
Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H		Seat	18.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H or 30"H	
Back	17"H x 17.5"W		Back	17"H x 17.5"W	
Arm Height	25.5"		Arm Height	31.5" or 37.5"	
Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D		Overall Size	22.5"W x 22.5"D	
	19.5"W w/o arms			19.5"W w/o arms	
COM	Fully Upholstered	1.2 yards			
	Seats Only	.8 yds per 2 seats			
	Backs Only	.6 yds per one back			
COL	Fully Upholstered	20 sqft			
	Seats Only	7 sqft			

Option Pricing

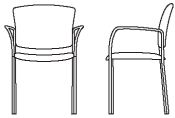
750/IGC Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Armless Chairs	\$45
750/IGA Integrated Ganging Connector (Set) for Arm Chairs	\$45
750/FW Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$550
SCR Soft Chrome Powder Coat Frame Finish (Same as BLK Price)	N/C
Standard Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Finish Option From Above - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
Premium Powder Coat Finish Options -	
Specify Color Option From Above - Net Charge Per Color Per Order - Upcharge Over Black	\$80
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
P1 Painted Wood Finish For Painted Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$40
P2 Painted Wood Finish For Seat and Back - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$80
F1 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
F2 CAL 133 Compliance, Seat and Back	\$60
ENG Laser Engraving	\$40
SL Sled Frame Option	\$110
WS Wallsaver Four Leg Frame Option	\$40
RS Rubber Sleeves	\$15
MG Metal Glides	\$20
FG Felt Glides	\$20
C1 Hard Floor Caster, Black	\$35
C2 Carpet Caster, Black	N/C
XFS 1/2" Extra Foam For Seat	\$30
999 Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
-----------------	---------	-----------------	---------	---------	---------	---------	----------------	----	----



Stacking Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

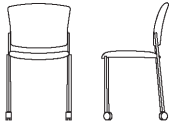
732-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	775	825	905	925	960	1085	1190	1290	1505	1755
737-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	860									
738-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	835	895	910	930	1020	1080	1155	1305	1390
732-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1035	1065	1115	1230	1330	1440	1650	1900
737-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
738-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1055	1080	1125	1155	1175	1265	1330	1405	1560	1645



Stacking Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

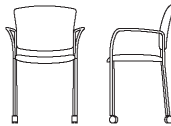
732-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	950	1030	1055	1105	1230	1330	1435	1665	1915
737-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1035									
738-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	995	1050	1065	1100	1175	1255	1325	1485	1570
732-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1035	1085	1155	1175	1240	1345	1455	1560	1780	2030
737-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1085									
738-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1155	1190	1245	1260	1300	1385	1440	1510	1665	1750

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Caster Chair, Armless
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

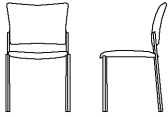
732-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	845	905	950	980	1050	1155	1260	1370	1610	1860
737-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	930									
738-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	925	975	1015	1070	1175	1280	1395	1630	1715
732-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1070	1100	1155	1275	1370	1475	1685	1935
737-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	995									
738-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1115	1170	1190	1230	1300	1370	1440	1610	1860



Caster Chair, with Arms
Convex Style
Four Leg Frame

732-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	950	1015	1080	1105	1155	1275	1385	1475	1715	1965
737-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1100									
738-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1105	1120	1160	1255	1315	1395	1555	1640
732-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1070	1115	1175	1225	1260	1395	1485	1590	1800	2050
737-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1155									
738-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1210	1230	1275	1300	1335	1420	1485	1560	1710	1795

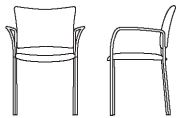
COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stacking Chair, Armless

Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-FL-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	890	925	1010	1030	1070	1190	1290	1400	1610	1860
747-FL-NA-BL	Finished Wood	860									
748-FL-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	800	835	895	910	930	1020	1080	1155	1305	1390
742-FL-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	940	980	1065	1085	1125	1255	1350	1465	1665	1915
747-FL-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	930									
748-FL-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	960	1015	1055	1070	1105	1190	1260	1330	1485	1570

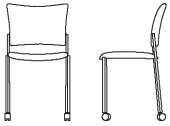


Stacking Chair, with Arms

Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

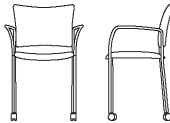
742-FL-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	980	1035	1105	1125	1190	1300	1405	1510	1715	1965
747-FL-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1035									
748-FL-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	950	995	1050	1065	1100	1175	1255	1325	1485	1570
742-FL-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1055	1100	1170	1210	1245	1370	1470	1580	1785	2035
747-FL-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1085									
748-FL-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1085	1115	1160	1175	1225	1300	1370	1440	1590	1675

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Caster Chair, Armless
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	915	945	1030	1055	1105	1225	1325	1435	1665	1915
747-CS-NA-BL	Finished Wood	930									
748-CS-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	870	905	945	950	1010	1080	1150	1225	1385	1470
742-CS-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	965	1030	1100	1120	1175	1280	1400	1490	1710	1960
747-CS-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	995									
748-CS-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1020	1050	1100	1105	1150	1230	1290	1370	1510	1595



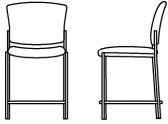
Caster Chair, with Arms
Keystone Style
Four Leg Frame

742-CS-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1030	1065	1125	1160	1225	1330	1440	1555	1785	2035
747-CS-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1100									
748-CS-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1035	1065	1105	1120	1160	1255	1315	1395	1555	1640
742-CS-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1085	1125	1220	1240	1280	1405	1505	1615	1820	2070
747-CS-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1155									
748-CS-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1120	1150	1220	1230	1260	1335	1420	1475	1640	1725

Staxx Stool Convex

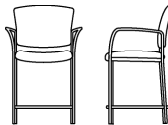
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1190	1240	1300	1330	1385	1490	1610	1710	1945	2195
737-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1160									
738-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1820
732-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1735	1855	1955	2150	2400
737-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1290									
738-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1560	1615	1695	1835	1920



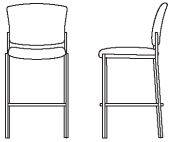
Stool with Arms
Convex Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1300	1335	1420	1440	1500	1615	1720	1825	2070	2320
737-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1280									
738-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1940
732-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1750	1855	1955	2150	2400
737-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
738-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1560	1580	1640	1650	1685	1785	1835	1925	2070	2155

Staxx Stool Convex

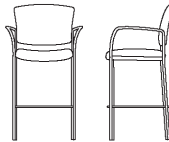
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1190	1240	1300	1330	1385	1490	1610	1710	1945	2195
737-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1160									
738-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1820
732-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1735	1855	1955	2150	2400
737-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1290									
738-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1560	1615	1695	1835	1920



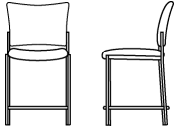
Stool with Arms
Convex Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

732-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1300	1335	1420	1440	1500	1615	1720	1825	2070	2320
737-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1280									
738-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1940
732-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1430	1470	1540	1570	1625	1750	1855	1955	2150	2400
737-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
738-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1560	1580	1640	1650	1685	1785	1835	1925	2070	2155

Staxx Stool Keystone

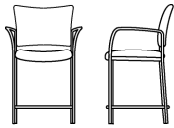
Canadian Pricing

COM/ Grade A Grade B COL/ Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/ L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1280	1330	1400	1430	1485	1595	1710	1815	2035	2285
747-CH24-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1190									
748-CH24-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1820
742-CH24-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1330	1380	1440	1475	1535	1650	1750	1860	2070	2320
747-CH24-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1300									
748-CH24-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1350	1395	1440	1470	1490	1580	1660	1715	1870	1955



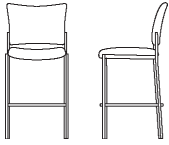
Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
24" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-CH24-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1400	1440	1510	1540	1590	1710	1820	1930	2150	2400
747-CH24-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1290									
748-CH24-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1940
742-CH24-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1440	1485	1560	1590	1645	1765	1870	1975	2170	2420
747-CH24-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
748-CH24-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1470	1500	1560	1575	1615	1695	1770	1825	1990	2075

Staxx Stool Keystone

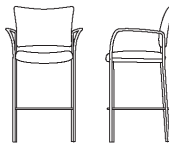
Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A Grade B COL/
Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H/
L1 L2 L3



Stool Armless
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-NA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1280	1330	1400	1430	1485	1595	1710	1815	2035	2285
747-STL30-NA-BL	Finished Wood	1190									
748-STL30-NA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1225	1255	1300	1325	1350	1435	1505	1580	1735	1820
742-STL30-NA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1330	1380	1440	1475	1535	1650	1750	1860	2070	2320
747-STL30-NA-CHR	Finished Wood	1300									
748-STL30-NA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1350	1395	1440	1470	1490	1580	1660	1715	1870	1955



Stool with Arms
Keystone Style
30" Seat Height
Non-stacking

742-STL30-CA-BL	Fully Upholstered	1400	1440	1510	1540	1590	1710	1820	1930	2150	2400
747-STL30-CA-BL	Finished Wood	1290									
748-STL30-CA-BL	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1330	1350	1405	1430	1470	1555	1615	1695	1855	1940
742-STL30-CA-CHR	Fully Upholstered	1440	1485	1560	1590	1645	1765	1870	1975	2170	2420
747-STL30-CA-CHR	Finished Wood	1420									
748-STL30-CA-CHR	Upholstered Seat/Wood Back	1470	1500	1560	1575	1615	1695	1770	1825	1990	2075

How to Build a Tempt Stool Product Number

110-CH18 - SCR

Style

110-CH18 18" Upholstered Seat
111-CH24 24" Upholstered Seat
112-CH30 30" Upholstered Seat

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Features

Three sled base stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
Fully Upholstered molded foam seat
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

18" Model 110-CH18

Seat 15.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H
Overall 16.5"D x 17.5"W x 18"H

- 24" Model 111-CH24

Seat 15.5"D x 17.5"W x 24"H
Overall 18"D x 18.5"W x 24"H

30" Model 112-CH30

Seat 15.5"D x 17.5"W x 30"H
Overall 18"D x 18.5"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat

COM .5 yards
COL 6 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG-SL Felt Glides \$20
PPC Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge -
Net Charge Per Color Per Order \$200 NET
SG Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest \$35

Tempt Stools

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 	18 in. Stool										
	110-CH18 Upholstered Seat	1085	1105	1150	1155	1175	1230	1275	1325	1365	1440
 											
	111-CH24 Upholstered Seat	1115	1125	1160	1175	1210	1260	1300	1345	1385	1460
 	30 in. Bar Stool										
	112-CH30 Upholstered Seat	1120	1135	1170	1190	1225	1265	1315	1350	1390	1465

How to Build a Tier Product Number

490-SL - NA - CHR - 001 - PG - USP

Style Style

490-SL Tier Chair Plastic
 491-SL Tier Chair upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-SL Tier Chair fully upholstered
 490-CH24 Tier Stool Plastic
 491-CH24 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-CH24 Tier Stool fully upholstered
 490-STL30 Tier Stool Plastic
 491-STL30 Tier Stool upholstered seat, plastic back
 494-STL30 Tier Stool fully upholstered

Frame Style

NA No Arm
 WA With Arm - Chair Only

Frame Finish

CHR Bright Chrome Plated

Upholstered Seat Pad Option

Glides

NG No Glides (standard)
 FG Felt Glides

Shell & Arm Cap Color

001 Black
 002 Dark Blue
 003 Sand
 005 White
 008 Cool Grey
 014 Light Grey
 015 Warm Grey

Features

Anatomically Contoured Polypropylene Seat and Back
 Chair Frame is offered with an Arm Option - 25.5" Arm
 Two Upholstered Seat Options (Fully Wrapped Seat or Upholstered Pad)
 High Density Stacking Chairs
 Poly Chairs stack 10 High on Floor, 45 High on Storage Dolly
 Upholstered Chairs stack 8 High on Floor, 30 High on Storage Dolly
 Stools stack 10 high on floor
 CAL 133 Option Available. Contact Customer Service for Details
 Greenguard Certified
 Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

Dimensions

Chair

Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 18"H
 Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H24
 Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 33.25"H
 C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard
 Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

24" Stool

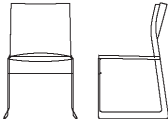
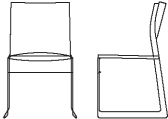
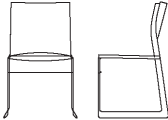
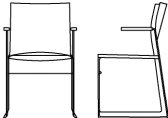
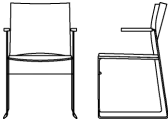
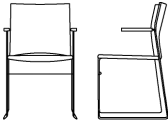
Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 24"H
 Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H
 Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 40.75"H
 C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard
 Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

30" Stool

Seat 16.75"D x 21.50"W x 30"H
 Back 18.5"W x 16.5"H
 Overall Size 20"D x 21.5"W x 46.75"H
 C.O.M. Fully Upholstered 1 yard
 Seat only .7 yards for every two seats

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
ATG	Anti-Tip Glide	\$25
GD	Ganging Connector (Set) - Clip On and Off	\$25
490/CD	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (upto 45 Chair Capacity in Poly)	\$710

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	Canadian Pricing L2	L3
	Tier Plastic Seat and Back									
490-SL-NA-CHR	490									
USP	260	295	315	335	365	425	495	540	700	855
	Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back									
491-SL-NA-CHR	665	695	735	750	775	845	910	960	1100	1255
	Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back									
494-SL-NA-CHR	845	890	940	950	1015	1100	1190	1275	1490	1670
	Tier Plastic Seat and Back w/Arms									
490-SL-WA-CHR	705									
USP	260	295	315	335	365	425	495	540	700	855
	Tier Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back w/Arms									
491-SL-WA-CHR	890	910	945	960	1010	1070	1125	1190	1325	1480
	Tier Fully Upholstered Seat and Back w/Arms									
494-SL-WA-CHR	1065	1100	1160	1175	1230	1325	1420	1490	1710	1890

COM/
Grade A

Grade B

COL/
Grade C

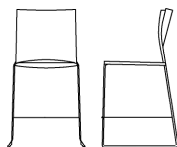
Grade D

Grade E

Grade F

Grade G

Grade H/
L1



Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

490-CH24-CHR

730

UPS

260

295

315

335

365

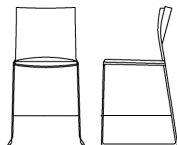
425

495

540

700

855



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back
24" Seat Height

491-CH24-CHR

930

950

1015

1030

1055

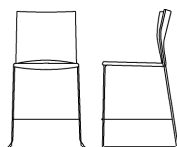
1120

1175

1240

1380

1535



Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back
24" Seat Height

494-CH24-CHR

1115

1150

1225

1240

1265

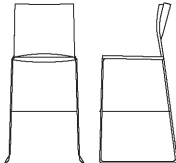
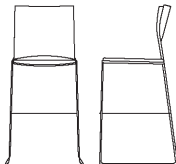
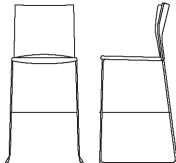
1400

1470

1560

1780

1960

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
 Tier Stool Plastic Seat and Back 30" Seat Height										
	490-STL30-CHR	730								
	UPS	260	295	315	335	365	425	495	540	700 855
 Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat, Plastic Back 30" Seat Height										
	491-STL30-CHR	930	950	1015	1030	1055	1120	1175	1240	1380 1535
 Tier Stool Fully Upholstered Seat and Back 30" Seat Height										
	494-STL30-CHR	1115	1150	1225	1240	1265	1400	1470	1560	1780 1960

How to Build a Vee Lounge Product Number

830 - SCR - TR - NAT

Style

830	Mobile
831	Club Chair
832	Tandem Double
833	Tandem Triple
834	Tandem Quad
835	Love Seat
836	Three Seat Sofa

Leg Finish

SCR	Soft Chrome Leg (Standard)
CHR	Chrome Leg

Tablet (as seated)

TR	Tablet Right Hand
TL	Tablet Left Hand

Wood Finish

NAT	Natural
CHY	Cherry
WCH	Warm Cherry
MAH	Mahogany
ESP	Espresso
WLT	Weathered Light
WMD	Weathered Medium
WGR	Weathered Grey
WNT	Walnut
DWNT	Dark Walnut
PCN	Pecan
999	Custom
001	Black

Features

Twelve Standard Wood Finishes
Simple Assembly Required for Tandem Triple and Tandem Quad
CAL 117 Standard, CAL 133 Optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Tablet Swivels 360°
Tablet side is "as seated"
Wood Tablet 11" x 17"

Dimensions

Mobile Chair

Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 Sqft

Club Chair

Seat	20" D x 22" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 28" W

COM 3.5 yards

COL 63 sqft.

Tandem Double

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5"H x 27.5"D x 52.75"W

COM 6.25 yards

COL 113 sqft.

Tandem Triple

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5"H x 27.5"D x 66"W

COM 9 yards

COL 162 sqft.

Tandem Quad

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 102.25" W

COM 11 yards

COL 198 sqft.

Love Seat

Seat	20"D x 22"W x 17.5"H
Back	15"H x 22"W
Arm Height	24.5"H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 50" W

COM 5 yards

COL 90 sqft.

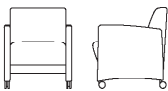
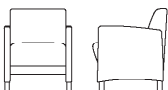
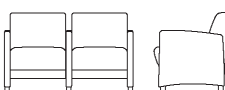
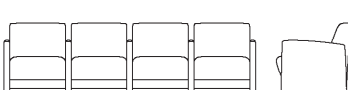
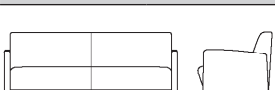
Three Seat Sofa

Seat	20" D x 60" W x 17.5" H
Back	15" H x 22" W
Arm Height	24.5" H
Overall Size	30.5" H x 27.5" D x 66" W

COM 7 yards

Option Pricing

T_	Rectangular Writing Tablet (Specify Left or Right Side)	\$265
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Single Seat	\$130
F2	CAL 133 Compliance, Double/Loveseat	\$175
F3	CAL 133 Compliance, Triple/Three Seat Sofa	\$235
F4	CAL 133 Compliance, Quad/Four Seat Sofa	\$290
CHR	Chrome Leg	N/C
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET

	COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
	Mobile Lounge Chair									
830-	2680	2795	3015	3085	3235	3570	3880	4185	4935	5720
	Club Chair									
831-	2540	2680	2875	2945	3100	3445	3750	4055	4800	5585
	Tandem Double									
832-	4520	4690	5045	5195	5465	6060	6615	7170	8510	9915
	Tandem Triple									
833-	6540	6875	7400	7610	7995	8860	9655	10435	12355	14380
	Tandem Quad									
834-	8370	8790	9445	9690	10170	11240	12195	13160	15520	17995
	Love Seat									
835-	4170	4370	4675	4780	5000	5480	5920	6365	7425	8550
	Three Seat Sofa									
836-	4940	5220	5620	5790	6090	6760	7365	7985	9480	11055

How to Build a Viiva Chair Product Number

150 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style

150 Wood Seat, Wood Back
151 Upholstered Seat, Wood Back

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Wood Seat & Back Finish

Wood Finishes on Beech

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

P3 Painted Colors on Beech

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

PG

Plastic Glide (std)

Features

Tapered Beechwood Back
Upholstered or wood seat models
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Stacks 4 high on floor, 8 high on a dolly
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

Seat 18"D x 17"W x 18"H
Back 19"W x 15"H
Overall 20"D x 19.5"W x 31.5"H

Upholstered Seat

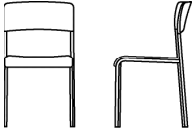
COM .75 yards per two seats
COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$70
F1	CAL 133 Compliance, Seat Only	\$50
150FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (8 Chair Capacity)	\$550

Viiva Chair

Canadian Pricing

		COM/ Grade A	Grade B	COL/ Grade C	Grade D	Grade E	Grade F	Grade G	Grade H/ L1	L2	L3
											
150-FL	Wood Seat, Wood Back	1125									
151-FL	Upholstered Seat, Wood Back	1170	1210	1240	1255	1265	1330	1370	1420	1720	1805

How to Build a Viiva Stool Product Number

160 - CH18 - SCR - NAT - PG

Style

160 Wood Seat
161 Upholstered Seat

Height

CH18 18 in. Seat or Table Height
CH24 24 in. Counter Height
CH30 30 in. Bar Height

Frame Finish

Standard Powder Coats

SCR Soft Chrome
BLK Black Matte
WHT White
GMTL Gunmetal
LBNZ Light Bronze
MBNZ Medium Bronze
DBNZ Dark Bronze
BRS Brass

Premium Powder Coats *

STN Stone
LGB Light Grey Blue
DGY Dark Grey
LBL Light Blue
AQU Aqua
GRN Green
YLW Yellow
LRD Light Red
RED Rojo Red
GRA Graphite Grey
MUS Spicy Mustard
SBL Sky Blue
GRE Grey Beige
MAR Marsala
CCA Cocoa
DBL Dark Blue
PEA Pearl Grey
CGY Cool Grey
SMB Smokey Blue

Wood Seat Finish

Wood Finishes on Beech

NAT Natural
CHY Cherry
WCH Warm Cherry
MAH Mahogany
ESP Espresso
WLT Weathered Light
WMD Weathered Medium
WGR Weathered Grey
WNT Walnut
DWNT Dark Walnut
PCN Pecan
999 Custom
001 Black

P3 Painted Colors on Beech

7006 White
7044 Stone
7035 Light Grey
7012 Dark Grey
8012 Dark Red
3016 Light Red
1032 Yellow
6011 Green
6033 Teal
6034 Aqua
5024 Light Blue
5014 Medium Blue
7040 Light Grey Blue

PG Plastic Glide (std)

Features

Three stool seat heights, 18", 24", 30"
FL four leg square tubular metal frame
Metal foot rest on 24" and 30" stools
Twelve Standard Wood Finishes and Thirteen Standard Painted Wood Finishes
Optional Stainless Steel Scuff Guard recommended for foot rest
Plastic Glide standard, Felt Glide optional
Greenguard Certified
Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards
Lifetime Limited Warranty

Dimensions

CH18

Seat 16"D x 15"W x 18"H
Overall 16"D x 16"W x 18"H

CH24

Seat 16"D x 15"W x 24"H
Overall 16"D x 16"W x 24"H

CH30

Seat 16"D x 15"W x 30"H
Overall 16"D x 16"W x 30"H

Upholstered Seat

COM .75 yards per two seats
COL. 7 sqft per seat

Option Pricing

FG	Felt Glides	\$20
PPC	Premium Powder Coat Finish Upcharge - Net Charge Per Color Per Order	\$200 NET
999	Custom Wood Finish Option - Set Up Fee	\$225 NET
P3	Painted Wood Finish - Specify Paint Color Number From Above	\$55
P4	Two Tone Painted Wood Shell - Specify Paint Color Numbers From Above For Both Side A and Side B	\$75
SG	Stainless Steel Scuff Guard for Foot Rest	\$35

Viiiva Stools

Canadian Pricing

COM/
Grade A

Grade B

COL/
Grade C

Grade D

Grade E

Grade F

Grade G

Grade H/
L1

L2

L3



18 in. Seat or Table Height Stool

160-CH18

Wood Seat

895

161-CH18SCRNAT

Upholstered Seat

915

930

960

965

1015

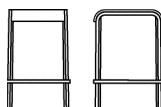
1055

1100

1150

1435

1520



24 in. Counter Stool

160-CH24

Wood Seat

1100

161-CH24SCRNAT

Upholstered Seat

1125

1150

1175

1210

1225

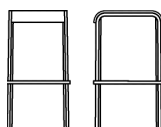
1275

1325

1350

1685

1770



30 in. Bar Stool

160-CH30

Wood Seat

1100

161-CH30SCRNAT

Upholstered Seat

1125

1150

1175

1210

1225

1275

1325

1350

1685

1770

How to Build a Zenith Number

700 - PP - WA - 4001/BLK - CS/GL

Style

700 Zenith Nesting/Stacking Chair

Back/Seat

PP Poly Back and Seat

PU Poly Back/Uph Seat

Arm Style

NA No Arms

WA With Arms

Poly Shell/Metal Frame Color

4001/BLK Black

4003/LGB Light Grey Blue

4005/WHT White

Casters/Glides

CS All Casters

GL All Glides

CS/GL Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Features

Three Color Options

Poly Back and Arms are the Same Color as the Metal Frame

Caster Covers Match the Back/Frame Color

All Casters, All Glides, or Combination of Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs

Seat Flips Up and Locks into Place for Nesting

All Caster Chair Does Not Stack

All Glide Chairs and Combination Caster/Glide Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Upholstered Seat Chairs Stack Eight High on the Floor, Ten High on the Storage Dolly

Separable Components for Parts Replacement

Meets ANSI/BIFMA Standards

GREENGUARD Certified

Lifetime Limited Warranty

Upholstery Textiles MUST be Approved. **Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service**

Dimensions

Armless Chair

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Overall Size	26W x 24D x 33H

Weight 16.5 lbs

Chair with Arms

Back	15.75H x 20.5W
Seat	17D x 18W x 18H
Arm Height	27H
Between Arms	21-23.5W
Overall Size	27.5W x 24D x 33H

Weight 18.5 lbs

COM

Fabric MUST be Approved

Refer to Source Approved Textiles or Contact Customer Service

Seat Upholstery .75 yds per 1 or 2

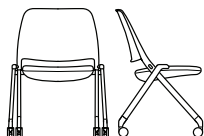
COL

Not Offered in Leather

Option Pricing

CS	All Casters	NC
GL	All Glides	NC
CS/GL	Casters on Front Legs/Glides on Back Legs	NC
700-FW	Storage Dolly, Four-Wheel (10 Chair Capacity)	\$350

COM/Grade A Grade B Grade C Grade D Grade E Grade F Grade G Grade H



Armless Chair with Casters

700-PP-NA

845

700-PU-NA

1085

1115

1155

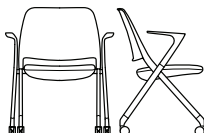
1195

1230

1295

1335

1380



Arm Chair with Casters

700-PP-WA

940

700-PU-WA

1170

1195

1255

1295

1325

1380

1430

1470

sourceinternationaldesign.com

Source International
17 Gilmore Drive
Sutton, MA 01590

SOURCE

Abstract white line art on a blue background. The lines are fluid and organic, creating a sense of movement and flow. They form various loops and curves, some of which are large and encompassing, while others are more delicate and intricate. The overall effect is a minimalist yet dynamic composition.